FINAL REPORT
GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT
IN HAMMERLY AREA
WBS NO. S-000035-0180-3
HOUSTON, TEXAS

PREPARED BY
ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
HOUSTON, TEXAS

ATL REPORT NO. G13-164
July 15, 2014

ESTABLISHED 1959
TBPE Firm No. 4560

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd., Houston, Texas 77054
Tel: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748

July 15, 2014

ATL Job No: G13-164

Van De Wiele & Vogler, Inc.
2925 Briarpark, Suite 275
Houston, Texas 77042-3720

Attention: Mr. Michael Martin, P.E.

Reference: Final Geotechnical Investigation Report
Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3
Houston, Texas

Dear Mr. Martin:

We have completed the report for the geotechnical investigation for the above-referenced project. Our findings, geotechnical engineering analyses and recommendations are presented in this report.

It has been a pleasure working with you on this project. Should you have any questions concerning this project work, please call us at (713) 748-3717.

Sincerely,

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

Peng Sia Tang, P. E.
Manager, Geotechnical Services

STATE OF TEXAS
PENG SIA TANG
81150
REGISTERED
PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
7/15/14

Jasbir Singh, P.E.
President

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION

WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA

HOUSTON, TEXAS

CONTENTS **PAGE**

LIST OF FIGURES

LIST OF TABLES

LIST OF APPENDICES

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
HOUSTON, TEXAS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc. (ATL) has completed the geotechnical study for the proposed replacement of existing water lines in the Hammerly Area, as shown in Figure 1. The project entails replacing the existing water lines with 6-, 8- and 12-inch diameter water lines, at depths ranging from about 6 to about 12 feet below existing grade (see Figures 2a through 2d).

Trenchless installation technique will mostly be employed. Open cut/trench excavation will be carried out at access pits (auger pits), and possibly in local areas where underground obstructions or site conditions warrant open cut/trenching. The subsurface conditions investigated by 59 soil borings (to 12 to 19 feet below existing grade) along the project alignments, consists predominantly of Lean Clays (CL) and Fat Clays (CH) of soft to hard consistency. A stratum of medium dense Silt ySand (SM) exists in Borings B-1, B-2, and B-18 through B-20, below a depth of about 10 to 12 feet, to the bottom of boring at depths ranging from 1.35 to 18 feet. In Boring B-53, a 2-ft stratum of Silty-Clayey Sand (SM-SC) existing at the surface, and a medium dense Silty Sand (SM) stratum exist between depths of about 12 and 14 feet. Detailed subsurface soils and stratigraphy are shown in the individual boring logs in Appendix 3 and in the Boring Log Profiles in Figures 4a through 4n.

Groundwater was encountered during drilling only in Boring B-18 at a depth of about 14 feet below existing grade, and the borehole caved in at a depth of about 12.5 feet. No free water was encountered in any of the borings at the end of drilling. Borings B-23, B-50 and B-56 were converted into piezometer PZ-1 through PZ-3 after completion of drilling and soil sampling. PZ-1 through PZ-3 were dry 24 hours after installation. Water level was measured in PZ-1 through PZ-3 after 7 days at a depth of about 12.5, 16 and 14.5 feet below existing grade, respectively. Water level

was measured in PZ-1 through PZ-3 after 30 days at a depth of about 9, 16 and 14 feet below existing grade, respectively.

Our main geotechnical findings and recommendations are summarized below:

1. No unusual staining or hydrocarbon-like odor was noted in the soil samples recovered from the soil borings drilled in ATL's geotechnical investigation.
2. A preliminary fault evaluation based on review of available fault maps and literature review indicated that the documented Long Point Fault is estimated to be about 0.8 miles south-southeast of the project site. Therefore, a Phase I fault evaluation by a Professional Geologist knowledgeable is not recommended.
3. Based on proposed flow line depths and the subsurface conditions (see Figures 4a through 4n), the water line installation excavations will be advanced mostly in stiff to very stiff clays. However, there is a possibility that granular soils or soils with limited cohesion may be present at locations away from the locations investigated in this project.
4. Based on the proposed invert elevation and the gathered groundwater information, the water line construction excavations approaching or exceed a depth of about 9 feet will likely encounter groundwater. It should be noted that groundwater level will fluctuate with the amount of precipitation prior to and during the construction.
5. Geotechnical parameters/information and construction recommendations for the proposed open cut/trenching and trenchless installation of the proposed water lines are presented in Section 5. Construction considerations are provided in Section 6.

GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
HOUSTON, TEXAS

1.0 INTRODUCTION

1.1 General

The geotechnical investigation for Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area was authorized via the Professional Services Agreement executed on May 23, 2013, and with the acceptance of the **Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc., (ATL)** Proposal No. CP12-0901R3 dated May 9, 2013. Project details were provided to ATL by Van De Wiele & Vogler, Inc. (VDW&V). This report includes results of the field investigation, laboratory testing, geotechnical engineering analysis and recommendations for the proposed water line replacement for this project.

1.2 Location and Description of the Project

The project sites of this project are located in a mixed residential and commercial neighborhood, a Site Vicinity Map showing the project alignments is presented in Figure 1. Photographs of the project sites were taken at the time of our site visit, and some are presented in Appendix 1.

The project entails replacing the existing water lines with approximately 41,090 linear feet of 6-, 8- and 12-inch diameter water lines in the Hammerly Area in the City of Houston, Texas. The project alignments traverse streets in the Key Map 450 N, P, S and T area, and are shown in Figures 2a through 2d.

The approximate invert depths of the proposed water lines at the proposed boring locations, based on information provided by VDW&V, range from about 6 to about 12 feet below existing grade.

Trenchless installation technique will mostly be employed.

1.3 Scope of Work

A geotechnical investigation was conducted to determine subsurface soil conditions along the proposed project alignment and to develop geotechnical engineering recommendations for the construction of new underground utilities consisting of water lines. **Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc. (ATL)** has completed a subsurface exploration program for this project consisted of the following scope:

- Augering through existing pavements at borings located within streets with asphaltic concrete (AC) pavements using the drill rig auger.
- Original scope of drilling and sampling entails a total of fifty nine (59) borings (Borings B-1 through B-59), to depths ranging from 12 to 17 feet below existing grade, for a total of 802 lineal feet of drilling, and converting three borings into piezometers (totaling 47 lineal feet) after completion of drilling and sampling. The actual drilling footage, with the extension of select soil borings where sands were encountered at the bottom of boring (per City of Houston Design Guide), entails 59 borings drilled to depths of 12 to 19 feet below existing grade, for a total of 822 lineal feet.
- Conducting laboratory tests on selected soil samples recovered from the soil borings.
- Developing boring logs and boring log profiles to present the general subsurface soil and groundwater conditions.
- Conducting a preliminary fault review of the project area based on review of available fault maps and literature.

Based on results from the field investigation, laboratory testing and gathered geological information, ATL performed geotechnical analyses to develop geotechnical recommendations for the proposed

water lines replacement construction.

2.0 SUBSURFACE INVESTIGATION PROGRAM

The field investigation for this project consisted of drilling and sampling a total of fifty nine (59) soil borings and installing three (3) piezometers along the project alignments. The boring/piezometer locations and depths were approved during the proposal phase. The proposed borings and piezometers were selected based on criteria for borings and piezometers specified in City of Houston Department of Public Works and Engineering Design Manual, Chapter 11 "Geotechnical and Environmental Requirements".

The majority of the 59 boring locations were located within existing portland cement concrete pavements (PCC), a few were located within existing asphaltic concrete pavements (AC) and in existing grassy areas. The existing PCC pavements at boring locations were cored through using a pavement coring machine, and the AC pavements were augered through using the drilling rig auger. The information from our boring/piezometer and depths and the coordinates (northing and easting) are presented in the table below.

TABLE A: BORING AND PIEZOMETER INFORMATION

Boring		Piezometer		Location	Northing	Easting
No.	Depth, ft.	No.	Depth, ft.			
B-1	13.5	--	--	Emnora Ln.	13861609.35	3064059.05
B-2	13.5	--	--	Emnora Ln.	13861626.73	3064586.67
B-3	13	--	--	Emnora Ln.	13861632.22	3065116.21
B-4	13	--	--	Emnora Ln.	13861637.12	3065588.98
B-5	14	--	--	Emnora Ln.	13861652.08	3066063.86
B-6	13	--	--	Emnora Ln.	13861688.07	3066954.76
B-7	12	--	--	Emnora Ln.	13861709.45	3067441.21
B-8	14	--	--	Moorberry Ln.	13861548.57	3067808.41
B-9	13	--	--	Moorberry Ln.	13861968.58	3068075.59
B-10	13	--	--	Vogue Ln.	13861403.15	3066465.06
B-11	13	--	--	Vogue Ln.	13861427.74	3067085.03

Boring		Piezometer		Location	Northing	Easting
No.	Depth, ft.	No.	Depth, ft.			
B-12	12	--	--	Eaglerock Dr.	13861769.96	3068368.89
B-13	13	--	--	Teague Rd..	13861203.18	3065460.05
B-14	14	--	--	Moss Hill Dr.	13861133.19	3066124.91
B-15	14	--	--	Rosefield Dr.	13861106.34	3066841.50
B-16	14	--	--	Moorberry Ln.	13861195.81	3067484.34
B-17	14	--	--	Eaglerock Dr.	13861345.15	3068035.36
B-18	18	--	--	Lexford Ln.	13861462.56	3068486.85
B-19	13.5	--	--	Hammerly Blvd.	13860623.48	3064340.91
B-20	13.5	--	--	Hammerly Blvd.	13860645.28	3064907.36
B-21	14	--	--	Hammerly Blvd.	13860666.01	3065419.57
B-22	13	--	--	Hammerly Blvd.	13860674.16	3065858.06
B-23	15	PZ-1	15	Hammerly Blvd.	13860566.54	3066377.93
B-24	12	--	--	Moorberry Ln.	13860722.37	3067075.01
B-25	14	--	--	Eaglerock Dr.	13860865.45	3067622.03
B-26	14	--	--	Lexford Ln.	13861081.23	3068178.41
B-27	12	--	--	Longhorn Dr.	13860239.38	3064598.53
B-28	13	--	--	Teague Rd.	13860179.08	3065488.46
B-29	12	--	--	Rosefield Dr.	13860188.06	3066243.52
B-30	15	--	--	Moorberry Ln.	13860091.08	3066531.90
B-31	15	--	--	Hammerly Blvd.	13860250.25	3066953.77
B-32	12	--	--	Eaglerock Dr.	13860430.51	3067247.63
B-33	14	--	--	Lexford Ln.	13860633.54	3067794.09
B-34	14	--	--	Elmgate Dr.	13860665.19	3068191.75
B-35	14	--	--	Vogue Ln.	13860651.69	3068586.00
B-36	15	--	--	Lexford Ln.	13860246.38	3067458.94
B-37	15	--	--	Elmgate Dr.	13860361.95	3067926.46
B-38	13	--	--	Greyburn Ln.	13860085.30	3068058.86
B-39	14	--	--	Parana Dr.	13860083.04	3068506.72
B-40	14	--	--	Springwood Forest St.	13859791.16	3064335.42
B-41	13	--	--	Springwood Forest St.	13859804.64	3065118.21
B-42	13	--	--	Hollow Hook Rd.	13859598.69	3065233.60
B-43	13	--	--	Springwood Forest St.	13859809.36	3065716.21
B-44	12	--	--	Rosefield Rd.	13859788.12	3066220.72
B-45	13	--	--	Eaglerock Dr.	13859891.68	3066783.28
B-46	15	--	--	Lexford Ln.	13859841.10	3067107.58
B-47	16	--	--	Elmgate Dr.	13859945.06	3067568.62
B-48	12	--	--	Moorberry Ln.	13859536.04	3065842.58
B-49	17	--	--	Hammerly Blvd.	13859562.09	3068041.59

Boring		Piezometer		Location	Northing	Easting
No.	Depth, ft.	No.	Depth, ft.			
B-50	17	PZ-2	17	Truscon Dr.	13859706.70	3068414.91
B-51	18	--	--	Moorberry Ln.	13859255.63	3064334.54
B-52	13	--	--	Moorberry Ln.	13859278.53	3064912.71
B-53	19	--	--	Moorberry Ln.	13859283.23	3065385.84
B-54	14	--	--	Knoboak Dr.	13859026.50	3064584.62
B-55	14	--	--	Knoboak Dr.	13859042.41	3065270.37
B-56	15	PZ-3	15	Knoboak Dr.	13859126.21	3065763.90
B-57	14	--	--	Knoboak Dr.	13859352.08	3066485.08
B-58	13	--	--	Canoga Ln.	13859102.27	3066906.62
B-59	16	--	--	Knoboak Dr.	13859411.38	3067213.24

Boring locations drilled in this geotechnical exploration are shown on Figures 2a through 2d. The boreholes were drilled dry to the bottom of the boring or to a depth where a borehole started caving in, after which rotary wash boring technique was carried out. In cohesive soils, undisturbed soil samples were collected using a conventional 3-inch O.D. Shelby tube in accordance with ASTM D1587. Cohesionless soils were sampled using split spoon sampler in accordance with ASTM D1586. All soil samples were examined, classified and logged in the field. A representative portion of each sample was packed in containers to prevent moisture loss. All soil samples were properly labeled and subsequently transported to the ATL laboratory.

Boring B-23, B-50 and B-56 were converted into piezometer PZ-1 through PZ-3 after the completion of drilling and sampling. The groundwater level information encountered in the boreholes during and at completion of drilling, and the water level in the piezometer after 24 hours, 7 and 30 days are presented in Table 2. The piezometers were pulled and plugged with cement-bentonite grout after the 30-day water level reading. The piezometer installation reports are presented in Appendix 2.

Upon completion of drilling, the borings where no piezometer was to be installed were backfilled using cement-bentonite grout using a tremie. The cored PCC pavements were patched using portland cement concrete, and the augered AC pavements were patched using cold-mixed asphaltic concrete.

All soil samples were classified according to Unified Soil Classification System (ASTM D-2487). The soil and groundwater information found in each boring are shown on the individual boring logs presented in Appendix 3. A Key to Log Terms and Symbols is also presented in Appendix 3.

3.0 LABORATORY TESTING PROGRAM

Samples obtained from the field were again examined and classified in our laboratory by the geotechnical technician under the supervision of an engineer. Laboratory testing was performed on selected soil samples collected during the field investigation. The laboratory testing program included Atterberg Limits (ASTM D-4318), Density, Moisture Content (ASTM D-2216), Unconfined Compressive Strength (ASTM D-2166), Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial (ASTM D-2850) and Percent Finer Than No. 200 Sieve (ASTM D-1140) tests. The results of laboratory tests are presented in the boring logs in Appendix 3 and summarized in Table 3. Overall numbers and types of tests performed for this study for this project are presented below:

TABLE B: SUMMARY OF LABORATORY SOIL TESTS

TYPE OF TEST	NUMBER OF TEST
Dry Density	77
Moisture Content	424
Atterberg Limits	128
Unconsolidated Undrained Triaxial	14
Sieve Analysis thru #200	95
Unconfined Compression	63

4.0 SUBSURFACE AND SITE CONDITIONS

4.1 Geology of Coastal Plain

The proposed project area is located within the Gulf Coast Structural Province, a huge sedimentary basin containing several thousand feet of sediments. In general, these sediments consist of loose sands, silts and clays which slope gently toward the Gulf of Mexico.

The project site located is underlain by the Lissie Formation of Pleistocene age. The Lissie Formation consists of sand, silt, clay, and minor amount of gravel. Iron oxide and iron-manganese nodules common in zone of weathering and contains locally calcareous material. The surface is fairly flat and featureless except for many shallow depressions and pimple mounds. The surface materials are often weakened by the weathering process.

4.2 Geologic Faults

Among the geologic and geomorphological features in this region are sedimentary deposits broken by structure such as normal faults, salt domes, etc. The sedimentary deposits slope gently toward the Gulf of Mexico. They are broken by normal faults, most of which dip toward the Gulf and extend downward many thousands of feet. The earth movements that caused these faults took place within the last 50,000 years. In general, the regional faults in the Houston area trend parallel to the Gulf Coast. Only the local faults over the salt domes show a radial pattern associated with the upthrust of the salt mass. There are numerous faults and fault systems in the Greater Houston and surrounding area. The movements of many of these faults has been affected in recent history by area subsidence. The subsidence is theorized to have been associated with the removal of oil and groundwater. As much as nine (9) feet of subsidence has occurred in the area east of Houston in the last 70 years. Conversion to surface water usage and the limiting of oil production has greatly reduced the subsidence rate in the area east of Houston.

Figures 3a and 3b show the principal active faults in the Houston-Harris County area interpreted from the following sources: Principal Active Faults in Houston Metropolitan Area (Van Siclen, O'Neil, with updates from Norman, 2004); LIDAR Imagery (USGS, HGAC, Khan and Engelkemeir). Based on interpretation of the preceding information, the Long Point Fault is estimated to locate about 0.8 miles south-southeast of the project area. Therefore, ATL does not recommend a Phase I Geological Fault Study. It should be noted that the preceding information is based on known and documented fault information and published fault maps, and the possibility of presence of heretofore-undiscovered faults or unknown faults that do not make surface manifestation exist. If additional information regarding the Long Point Fault and the area geological faulting is desired, a Professional Geologist knowledgeable in geological faulting of Houston-Harris County should be consulted.

4.3 Subsurface Soil Stratigraphy and Geotechnical Characterization

***Existing Pavement Material*:** Fifty three (53) of the 59 borings were located in existing streets with PCC pavements, one was located in the existing AC pavement, and five were located in the existing grassy areas. The PCC pavements were drilled through using a pavement coring machine, and AC pavements were drilled through using the drilling rig auger. A summary of the existing pavement sections encountered at each boring location is presented in Table 1.

Based on the pavement information gathered from our field investigation, the existing PCC pavements at the boring locations have thicknesses ranging from about 4 to 10 inches, with about 2 to 4 inches of gravel/limestone base at some locations. The existing AC pavement at Boring B-1 consists of about 3 inches of AC surface and underlain by about 7 inches of gravel with sand base. The AC pavement material and thicknesses were estimated from the cuttings from the drill rig auger. The actual pavement material and thicknesses in the field, at or near the boring locations, may differ from those described in the Table 1.

***Potentially Hazardous Materials*:** No unusual staining or hydrocarbon-like odor was noted in the soil samples recovered from the soil borings drilled in ATL's geotechnical investigation.

***Subsurface Soil Stratigraphy*:** Based on our soil borings, the subsurface soils along the project alignments consists generally of following:

Along Emnora Lane (Profile 4a): The subsurface soils below the existing AC and PCC pavements consist stiff to hard Lean Clays (CL) to the bottom of Borings B-3 through B-7 at 12 to 14 feet. In Borings B-1 and B-2, the Lean Clay stratum exists to a depth of about 10 feet below existing grade, and is underlain by a stratum of medium dense Silty Sand (SM) to the bottom of borings at 13.5 feet.

Along Moorberry Lane - 1 of 2 (Profile 4b): The subsurface soils below the existing ground surface and PCC pavements consist of stiff to hard Lean Clays (CL) and Fat Clays (CH) to the bottom Borings B-8, B-9, B-16, B-24 and B-30 at depths ranging from 12 to 15 feet below existing grade.

Along Moorberry Lane – 2 of 2 (Profile 4c): The subsurface soils below the existing ground surface and PCC pavements consist predominantly of soft to hard Lean Clays (CL) and Fat Clays (CH), to the bottom of Borings B-44, B-48, and B-51 to B-53, at depths of 12 to 19 feet below the existing grade. In Boring B-53, a stratum of Silty-Clayey Sand (SM-SC) is found in the top 2 feet, and a medium dense Silty Sand (SM) stratum is found between depths of about 12 and 14 feet. Fill consisting of firm to stiff Lean Clays (CL) was found in Boring B-51 to a depth of about 6 feet.

Along Vogue Lane (Profile 4d): The subsurface soils below the existing PCC pavements consist of soft to hard Lean Clays (CL) and Fat Clays (CH) to the bottom of Boring B-10, B-11, B-26 and B-35 at depths ranging from 13 to 14 feet below existing grade.

Along Moss Hill Drive (Profile 4e): The subsurface soils below the existing PCC pavements consist of stiff to hard Lean Clays (CL) to the bottom of Borings B-5 and B-14 at 14 feet below existing grade.

Along Hornpipe Lane (Profile 4f): The subsurface soils below the existing PCC pavements consist stiff to hard Lean Clays (CL) and Fat Clays (CH) that exist to a depth of 14 feet in Borings B-14 and B-15 feet below the existing grade.

Along Hammerly Boulevard (Profile 4g): The subsurface soils below the existing PCC pavements consist predominantly of firm to hard Lean Clays (CL) and Fat Clays (CH) to the bottom of Borings B-21 through B-23, B-31, B-47 and B-49, at depths ranging from 13 to 17 feet below existing grade. In Borings B-19 and B-20, the clay stratum exists to a depth of about 10 and 12 feet below existing grade, respectively, and is underlain by a stratum of medium dense Silty Sand (SM) to the bottom of boring at 13.5 feet.

Along Teague Road (Profile 4h): The subsurface soils below the existing ground surface and PCC pavements consist of stiff to hard Lean Clays (CL) and Fat Clays (CH) to the bottom of borings at a depth of 13 to 14 feet below existing grade.

Along Eaglerock Drive (Profile 4i): The subsurface soils below the existing PCC pavements consist of stiff to hard Lean Clays (CL) and Fat Clays (CH) to the bottom of Borings B-12, B-17, B25, B-32, B-45 and B-57, at depths ranging from 12 to 14 feet below existing grade.

Along Lexford Lane (Profile 4j): The subsurface soils below the existing PCC pavements consist predominantly of firm to very stiff Lean Clays (CL) and Fat Clays (CH) to the bottom of Borings B-26, B-33, B-36 and B-46, at depths ranging from 14 to 15 feet below the existing grade. In Boring B-18, the clay stratum is underlain by a stratum of medium dense Silty Sand (SM) below a depth of about 10 feet and exists to the bottom of the boring at 18 feet.

Along Elmgate Drive (Profile 4k): The subsurface soils below the existing PCC pavements in Borings B-34, B-37, B-47 and B-59 consist of stiff to hard Lean Clays (CL) and Fat Clays (CH) to the bottom of borings at depths ranging from 14 to 16 feet below existing grade.

Along Greyburn Lane (Profile 4l): The subsurface soils below the existing PCC pavements consist of a stratum of soft to hard Lean Clays (CL) and Fat Clays (CH) to a depth of 14 and 13 feet below existing grade of Boring B-35 and B-38, respectively.

Along Springwood Forest Drive (Profile 4m): The subsurface soils below the existing PCC pavements consist of stiff to hard Lean Clays (CL) to the bottom of Borings B-40 through B-43 at depths of 13 to 14 feet below existing grade.

Along Knoboak Drive (Profile 4n): The subsurface soils below the existing subgrade and the PCC pavements consist of stiff to hard Lean Clays (CL) and Fat Clays (CH) to the bottom of Borings B-54 through B-57, and B-59, at depths ranging from 14 to 16 feet.

The detailed subsurface soils and stratigraphy are shown in the individual boring logs in Appendix 3 and in the Boring Log Profiles in Figures 4a through 4n. “CL”, “CH”, “SM-SC” and “SM” are classes of soils described in the Unified Soil Classification System.

The lean clays (CL) found in the soil borings have liquid limits ranging between about 23 and 49%, and plasticity indices (PI) ranging between about 8 and 30%. Clean non-expansive sandy lean clay soils (plasticity index between about 10 and 20) can be used as select fill in their present condition. The fat clay (CH) soils found in the soil borings have liquid limits ranging between about 50 and 77%, and plasticity indices ranging between about 31 and 54%. High plasticity fat and lean clays (PI>20) are not suitable for use as select fill in their present condition; however, these soils in their present conditions may be used as random fill. High plasticity clay soils, if clean, can be treated with

appropriate amount of lime and used as select fill; a lime dosage of 7% by weight is recommended for preliminary estimate purposes, but lime vs. pH and/or lime vs. PI series tests should be conducted to determine the optimum lime dosage.

4.4 Groundwater

Groundwater was encountered during drilling only in Boring B-18 at a depth of about 14 feet below existing grade; and the borehole caved in at about 12.5 feet. No free water was encountered in any of the borings at the end of drilling. Borings B-23, B-50 and B-56 were converted into piezometer PZ-1 through PZ-3 after completion of drilling and soil sampling. PZ-1 through PZ-3 were dry 24 hours after installation. Water level was measured in PZ-1 through PZ-3 after 7 days at a depth of about 12.5, 16 and 14.5 feet below existing grade, respectively. Water level was measured in PZ-1 through PZ-3 after 30 days at a depth of about 9, 16 and 14 feet below existing grade, respectively.

The groundwater information encountered during and at the end of drilling in the boreholes, and in the piezometer after 24 hours and 7 and 30 days are presented in Table 2. It should be noted that the groundwater conditions will fluctuate according to the amount of precipitation and the environments conditions at the site.

Perched water table may exist in permeable sand/silt lenses/seams/layers within clay stratum that can form pathways for percolated and infiltrated water. The rate of flow of groundwater produced by these layers will depend upon the weather conditions such as locations of size and continuity of the permeable layers/seams/lenses, and the amount of precipitation and ambient temperature etc., at the time of construction.

5.0 GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

The proposed water line installation will likely involve augering, one of many trenchless construction technique. Construction of access pits (auger pits) will likely involve open cut/trench excavation; it is also possible that open cut/trenching construction may be carried out in local areas where underground obstructions or site conditions warrant the construction technique. Based on the plan and profile drawings, the water lines are proposed to be installed at depths ranging between about 6 and 12 feet.

5.1 OSHA Soil Types

At the federal level, Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA) requires protective systems for all trenches exceeding 5 feet in depth. OSHA has developed a soil classification system to be used as a guideline in determining sloping and protective system requirements for trench excavations. This system has set forth a hierarchy of Stable Rock, Type A, Type B, and Type C, in decreasing amounts of stability.

Stable Rock: Natural solid mineral matter that can be excavated with vertical sides and remain intact while exposed.

Type A: Cohesive soils with an unconfined compressive strength of 1.5 ton per square foot (tsf) or greater.

However, no soil is Type A if:

- The soil is fissured; or
- The soil is subject to vibrations from heavy traffic, pile driving, or similar effects; or
- The soil has been previously disturbed; or
- The soil is part of a sloped, layered system where the layers dip into the

excavation on a slope of four (4) horizontal to one (1) vertical or greater; or

- The material is subject to other factors that would require it to be classified as a less stable material.

Type B:

- Cohesive soil with an unconfined compressive strength greater than 0.5 tsf but less than 1.5 tsf; or
- Soil that meets the unconfined compressive strength or cementation requirements for Type A, but is fissured or subject to vibration; or
- Dry rock that is not stable; or
- Material that is part of a sloped, layered system where the layers dip into the excavation on a slope less steep than four horizontal to one vertical (4H:1V), but only if the material would otherwise be classified as Type B.

Type C:

- Cohesive soil with an unconfined compressive strength of 0.5 tsf or less; or
- Granular, including gravel, sand, and loamy sand; or
- Submerged soil or soil from which water is freely seeping; or
- Submerged rock that is not stable;. or
- Material is a sloped, layered system where the layers dip into the excavation on a slope of four (4) horizontal to one (1) vertical or steeper.

Based on the soil conditions from the borings and groundwater information from the borings and piezometers, ATL recommends classifying the top 9 feet of the onsite clay soils (CL/CH) that are soft to firm as OSHA Soil Type "C", and those that are stiff to hard as OSHA Soil Type "B" for the determination of allowable maximum slope or selection and design of the protective system. All onsite clay soils below a depth of 9 feet shall be classified as OSHA Soil Type "C". Fill soils, sands (SP/SM/SC), silts (ML), silty clays (CL-ML) and any soils subject to hydraulic pressure or vibrations shall be classified as OSHA Soil Type "C".

5.2 Open Cut/Trench Excavation

The proposed water line installation will involve construction using trenchless techniques. However, construction of auger pits for the proposed water line installation will involve open cut/trench excavation, it is also possible that open cut and trenching may be carried out in local areas where underground obstructions or site conditions warrant such a construction technique.

The approximate flow line depths and the subsurface conditions found in the soil borings are shown in the Boring Log Profiles on Figures 4a through 4n. Accordingly, the water line installation excavation will be advanced mostly in stiff to very stiff clays (CL/CH), with locally soft to firm stratum.

The trench excavations can be made using cut slopes stepped back to stable slope, vertical cuts supported with sheet piles or other suitably designed retaining system. The excavation should be performed in accordance with the current OSHA 29 CFR Part 1926 of OSHA (Trench Safety System) and City of Houston Standard Specification, Section 02317 – Excavation and Backfill for Utilities.

Trenches should be provided with a proper trench support system. For the trench supporting system, the lateral pressures exerted on trench walls by stiff clays and cohesionless soils are presented in Figure 5a. Where soft to firm cohesive soils are encountered, the lateral pressure may be computed as given in Figure 5b. Where cohesive soils are underlain by sandy soils, the lateral pressure may be computed as given in Figure 5c. Temporary earth retaining walls are sometimes designed assuming an equivalent fluid pressure, in such cases, a lateral earth pressure equivalent imposed by a 84 PCF and 102 PCF fluid is recommended for clay soils above and below the water table, respectively; in sandy soils, a lateral earth pressure equivalent imposed by a 48 PCF and 85 PCF fluid is recommended for soils above and below the water table, respectively. Timber shoring as outlined in

29 CFR Part 1926 of OSHA recommendation may be used in the construction of trench supporting system. Trench boxes are commonly used for trench safety without shoring or bracing in open-cut excavations with vertical walls. In all cases, excavations should conform to OSHA guidelines.

Vehicular and Other Surcharge Loadings: Under normal loading conditions, a surcharge magnitude of q psf can result in lateral earth pressure of about 0.5q in cohesive soils and about 0.4q in sandy soils. All surcharge loads to a distance of 0.5 times the wall height should be considered. Due to the likely presence of roadways along the proposed pipeline alignment, the effects of vehicular traffic should be considered while designing the lateral supporting systems. The highway loading imposed by a H20 truck on a pipe under various depths of soil cover is presented in Figure 6. Figure 7 presents Boussinesq's equation for computing both horizontal and vertical stresses imposed by a surface surcharge load.

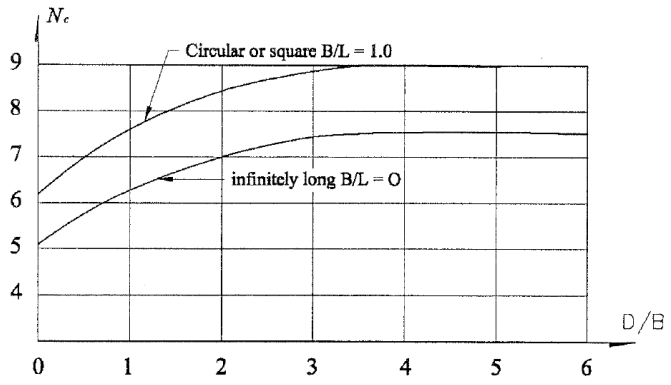
Stockpiling of excavated material should not be allowed near the excavation. Generally, a distance of at least one-half the excavation depth on both sides of the trench should be kept clear of any excavated material and height of stockpile should be limited to no more than 3 feet. If this is not possible due to space limitations then the retaining system design should be designed to take into account the surcharge loads.

In stable cohesive soils and where groundwater is lowered at least 3 feet below the excavation bottom, and if the sheeting terminates at the base of cut, the trench bottom stability can be evaluated in the following manner:

$$\text{Factor of safety } (F_s) = \frac{(N_c)\, C}{(\Upsilon)\, D + q}$$

Where,

N_c = Bearing capacity factor that depends on dimensions of the excavation:



N_c rectangular = (0.84 + 0.16B/L)N_c square

C = Average undrained shear strength of clay in failure zone beneath and surrounding base of cut, psf.

ϒ' = Average effective unit weight of soils above trench bottom, pcf.

q = Surface surcharge, psf.

D = Depth of trench, ft.

L = Length of trench, ft.

B = Width of trench, ft.

If the factor of safety is less than 1.5, sheeting should be extended below the base of the cut to insure stability. The extended sheeting depth should be at least 1.5 times the trench width.

5.3 Groundwater Control

Groundwater encountered in the soil borings during and at completion of drilling, as well as the 24-hour and 7 day water level readings in the piezometers were presented in Section 4.4. It should also be noted that fluctuations in groundwater levels may take place as a result of seasonal rainfall variations

The approximate flow line depths and the subsurface conditions as found in the soil borings are shown in the Boring Log Profiles on Figures 4a through 4n. Based on the proposed invert elevation

and the groundwater information gathered during our field investigation, the water line construction excavations below a depth of about 9 feet will likely encounter groundwater. Seepage rate in clay soils will likely be low, but seepage rate in sands will be high. It should be noted that groundwater level will fluctuate with the amount of precipitation and the prevailing environmental conditions prior to and during construction.

Groundwater control for excavation in cohesive soils up to a depth of 15 feet can usually be accomplished by sump and pump arrangements because the seepage is relatively slow. For dewatering below the depth of about fifteen (15) feet multi-staged pumps will be required. When excavations extend into water-bearing sands/silts (not found in soil borings drilled in this investigation, but may be present away from the borings drilled), then dewatering using well points will be necessary. Criteria and requirements of City of Houston Standard Specification, Section 01578 – Control of Ground Water and Surface Water should be followed.

Seams and pockets of sand, silt, ferrous nodules, and calcareous nodules that may exist in cohesive soil layers may form communicative drainage paths for the groundwater, leading to potential water-bearing/perched water condition, and as a result, accelerated the rate of seepage. If such unexpected phenomenon is observed during the trench excavation and construction, appropriate measures, such as proper dewatering and shoring methods, may have to be implemented under supervision of a Professional Civil/Geotechnical Engineer.

5.4 Bedding Criteria

Where water line is installed using open cut method, the trench bottom for water line placement should be over-excavated to a minimum of 12 inches. For auger pits the over excavation should be to a minimum of 6 inches. The space should be filled with bank sand to a depth of at least 12-inches above the pipe top and compacted to a minimum of 95 percent of the Standard Proctor (ASTM D 698) maximum dry density at a moisture content between -3 to +5 percent of the optimum moisture

content. The trench bottom should be shaped to receive the water pipe. The bedding details should be in accordance with the latest City of Houston Construction Details. City of Houston Drawing No. 02317-04 should be used for the water main bedding and backfill. The bedding and backfill for auger pit should be in accordance with City of Houston Drawing No. 02447-01.

Soft and/or wet soils, if encountered at trench bottom, should be handled according to requirements specified in City of Houston Standard Specifications Section 02317, Subsection 3.07, A and B.

5.5 Trench Backfill

The backfill should conform to standard City of Houston Specification, Section 02317 – Excavation and Backfill for Utilities. The backfill materials should conform to standard City of Houston Specification, Section 02320 – Utility Backfill Materials.

The embedment material between the pipe and the trench (bedding, haunching and initial backfill) may consist of bank run sand placed in maximum six-inches compacted lift thickness and compacted to a minimum of 95 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by Standard Proctor test (ASTM D698) at –3 to +5 percent of the optimum moisture content.

In the trench zone within the pavement area, the backfill may consist of bank run sand or select fill. The bank run sand should be placed in maximum 12 inches loose lift thickness and compacted by vibratory equipment to a minimum of 95 percent of the maximum dry density at moisture content within zero percent to -3 and +5 percent of optimum as determined by ASTM D698. The select fill may be placed in maximum 6-inch compacted lift thickness and compacted to a minimum of 95 percent of the maximum dry density at moisture contents within 0 and +5 percent of optimum as determined according to ASTM D 698. The cut pavement should be replaced to match the existing pavement type and the thickness should be equal or greater then the existing pavement thickness. The finished pavement surface must be even with existing pavement elevation. In the trench zone

outside the pavement area, a random backfill of suitable material (clayey soils) may be used. The random backfill may be placed in maximum 12 inches loose lift thickness for clayey soils and compacted to a minimum of 90 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by ASTM D 698 at moisture content necessary to achieve the density.

5.6 Loads on Buried Conduits

The pipelines placed at depths under the ground will be subject to loads due to backfill (earth loads) and loads due to vehicular traffic (live loads).

Earth Load: The earth loads on a buried pipe can be calculated based on Marston's formulae (Ref: 1 through 3). The Marston's equation for buried conduits are generally given as:

$$W_d = C_d \Upsilon B_d^2 \qquad \text{- for rigid pipes}$$

$$W_d = C_d \Upsilon B_d B_c \qquad \text{- for flexible pipes}$$

Where, W_d = fill load, in pounds per linear foot of pipe

C_d = Marston's soil coefficient

Υ = Unit weight of fill material, pcf (use 120 pcf)

B_d = Width of trench at or slightly below top of pipe, in feet

B_c = Width of pipe, in feet

The above equation is valid when the conduit is placed in a trench not wider than 2.0 to 3.0 times its outside width. Marston's soil coefficient C_d can be obtained from Table 4. K is the active earth pressure coefficient and μ is the coefficient of sliding friction between the fill material and the sides of the trench. The height of fill and the horizontal width of trench should be considered from the top of the conduit. For the above equation for flexible pipes, an assumption of equal stiffness of soil and pipe has been used for its development and the equation generally gives a minimum load value. Hence, for flexible pipes including ones installed using trenchless construction, the earth loads may

be conservatively calculated using the prism load theory. The prism load (Ref: 1 through 3) determines the weight of the soil column directly above the pipe and neglecting factors such as side wall friction and/or the cohesion of the soils. The prism load (in psf) may be calculated by multiplying the total unit weight of soil above the pipe (say 120 pcf) by the height, H (ft) of the soil fill. The prism load generally gives higher loading on the pipe and simulates the long term load imposed on the pipe.

Vehicular Load: For calculation of live loads, the width of the loaded area should be taken as the outside horizontal width of the pipe. Loading due to H20 vehicle should be considered for vehicular traffic. The estimated highway loading on a buried conduit imposed by a H20 truck, under various soil cover, is presented on Figure 6.

Surcharge Load: The stresses imposed by a surcharge load can be estimated using Boussinesq's Equation presented on Figure 7.

5.7 Trenchless Construction

The proposed water lines will be installed using trenchless technique. In general, trenchless installation may involve dry auger or slurry auger method. In the dry auger method, the casing is advanced by jacking while soils are excavated at the advancing end of the casing. In the slurry auger method, a small diameter pilot hole is first drilled between the access shafts, followed by reaming the pilot hole to full diameter by augering with slurry and installing casing or pipe by pull-back or jacking techniques. Requirements of City of Houston Standard Specification, Section 02447 – Augering Pipe and Conduit, should be followed.

The water line will be installed mostly in stiff to very stiff clays, in which case the excavation face are anticipated to be stable. However, there is a possibility that granular soils or soils with limited

cohesion may be present at locations away from the locations investigated in this project. Excavation face in granular soils (sand/silt/gravel), clay soils with slight/low plasticity or containing a significant amount of sands, and other caving soils, if encountered at/near the excavation face, will likely experience some degree of instability if the excavation face is unsupported, especially when these soils are saturated and/or subject to seepage pressure. In such cases, the following mitigating measures can be employed to improve the excavation stability:

1) Lower the groundwater table to at least 3 feet below the excavation bottom, and use colloidal drilling fluid (usually bentonite slurry) under controlled pressure to improve stability of the excavation.
2) In conditions where mitigation measures employed in Item 1 above cannot adequately provide the excavation stability, a casing can be installed at the same time of the slurry augering to provide stability of the excavation and reduce settlement at the surface.
3) In ground conditions where highly unstable soils and/or high inflow rate/pressure exist, microtunneling machine equipped with face shield and pressure-balancing colloidal drilling fluid may be used to maintain the stability of the excavation face.
4) Alternatively, open cut with shoring or other methods approved by City of Houston Department of Public Works and Engineering, along with groundwater control, and other stabilizing techniques such as chemical grouting, may be used at locations with difficult subsurface conditions or site constraints.

It is the responsibility of the Contractor to select a trenchless technique for the installation of the proposed water line by taking into account the soil types and stratigraphy and the groundwater conditions as found in the soil borings; the Contractor should have a work crew with experience in working with the selected trenchless construction technique in subsurface conditions similar to those found along the project alignments. If necessary, the Contractor may conduct additional geotechnical investigation to provide more detailed subsurface conditions.

Auger pit construction criteria provided in City of Houston Standard Specification, Section 02447 – Augering Pipe and Conduit, should be followed. Shoring systems for the auger pits may be designed based on the lateral earth pressures and other considerations discussed in Section 5.2.

Groundwater conditions were observed in open boreholes during the field investigation and in piezometers and the information were presented in Section 4.4. Water inflow in cohesive soils may be removed using a sump and pump arrangement. If the water inflow is large or where granular soils are encountered, dewatering using well points may be required to provide a dry working platform and to prevent soil boiling.

5.8 Effects of Trenchless Construction on Surrounding Structures

A properly designed and controlled augering/trenchless construction operation can reduce immediate soil movement and subsidence to a tolerable level. Nevertheless, some ground loss should be expected during any augering/trenchless construction operations. With good construction techniques, ground loss can be mitigated to acceptable levels. Augering/trenchless construction below pavement and buried utilities may lead to some future settlement due to loosening of the subgrade or bedding condition. Large ground loss can result from uncontrolled flowing ground. Such conditions may occur if water-bearing sands or silts were encountered (not encountered in our soil borings, but may be present away from the borings drilled) in the excavations along the augering/trenchless construction alignment. Measures to mitigate ground loss and other impacts of trenchless construction were addressed in Section 5.7.

The zone of influence of the augering/tunnel roughly extends to a distance equal to the invert depth on each side of the centerline of the augering/trenchless construction alignment. The amounts of settlement due to augering/trenchless construction are difficult to estimate. We anticipate that if good construction practices and control are exercised, the amount of ground settlements should be small. Establishing monitoring points on existing roadways, buildings and other important structures

along the augering/trenchless construction alignments, and record coordinates and elevations prior to, during and after construction to monitor the amount of settlements or lateral movements due to augering/trenchless construction, and adjust augering/trenchless construction technique accordingly to mitigate the movements as necessary. Existing damages to the surrounding structures should be documented prior to starting of the augering/trenchless construction operations.

5.9 Thrust Restraint

Unbalanced thrust forces result from changes in flow directions and/or velocity in a pressurized pipe system (see Figure 8). The unbalanced thrust force and magnitude of thrust block force T is defined as follows:

$$T = 2\ PA\ \text{Sin}\ (\theta/2)$$

Where, P = internal fluid pressure (psi);

A = cross-sectional area of pipe (in^2);

θ = deflection angle of bend; and,

T = thrust force (pounds)

Adequate restraint may be achieved by using thrust blocks, restraint joints, tie rods, or a combination of these systems. The unbalanced force acting on a pipe system is transmitted by a thrust block and resisted by the bearing area between the pipe and the foundation soils. The unbalanced force acting on a pipe system with restraint joints are resisted by the frictional forces between the pipe/soil interface across the pipe sections restrained to act integrally.

Thrust Blocks: Thrust blocks are commonly used to increase the bearing area to allow the fittings to resist movement. The procedures for thrust block design are given in detail in AWWA M9 (Ref. 1). The required thrust block bearing area is calculated based on the bearing capacity of the soil:

Required Bearing Area of Thrust Block = T/F

Where, T = thrust force (lb); and,

F = safe bearing value for soil (lb/sq.ft)

A safe bearing value of 1,500 psf can be used for thrust block design bearing on compacted soils. This value includes a factor of safety of 3. The blocks must be placed against undisturbed or compacted soils and the face of the block must be perpendicular to the direction of and centered on the line of action of the thrust. Proper care must be exercised after construction to prevent failure due to any future excavations behind the blocks.

Restrained Joints: Restrained joints are typically used to avoid the uncertainties of thrust blocking like future excavations, etc. A detailed procedure for designing restrained joints including example calculations is outlined in the AWWA design manual M9 (Ref. 1). The following soil parameters are recommended for the design of the restrained joint(s):

Average unit weight of soil, γ = 120 pcf

Cohesion of soils, C = 250/500/1000 psf (for soft/firm/stiff clays)

For coefficient of friction between pipe and granular soils, f, use 0.25 for smooth PVC and steel pipes, and use 0.3 for concrete pipes.

5.10 Flexible Pipe Deflection

The deflection of a flexible pipe may be determined using the modified Iowa formula of Watkins and Spangler (Ref. 2) as given below:

$$\Delta x = D_l \left[KWr^3 / (EI + 0.061\, E' r^3) \right]$$

Here EI is the pipe wall stiffness (in-lb.), r is the radius (in.) and W is the load per unit of pipe length

(lb/in. in. of pipe). Where prism loads (i.e. weight of soil above the pipe) are used for pipe earth loads, a deflection lag factor, D_l of 1.0 may be used. Otherwise, deflection lag factor, D_l of 1.5 should be used. The bedding constant, K, may be taken as 0.1. The following typical soil parameters are recommended:

Soil Type	**Soil Consistency**	**Unit Weight, pcf**	**Shear Strength (c), psf or SPT Blow Counts, blows/ft**	**Modulus of Soil Reaction, psi/in**
Fat Clays and Lean Clays	Soft	120	$c \leq 250$	100
	Firm	124	$c \leq 500$	300
	Stiff	128	$c \leq 1{,}000$	600
	Very Stiff	130	$c \leq 2{,}000$	1,000
	Hard	132	$c > 2{,}000$	2,000
Granular Soils: Sands, Silts and Gravel	Loose	110	$2 \leq N_{SPT} \leq 7$	300
	Loose to Medium Dense	113	$8 \leq N_{SPT} \leq 15$	600
	Medium Dense	115	$16 \leq N_{SPT} \leq 30$	1,000
	Dense	118	$N_{SPT} > 30$	2,000

* Buoyant soil unit weight is computed by subtracting unit weight of water from the soil unit weight

5.11 Buoyant Uplift

Portion of a buried structure located below the water table is subject to an upward hydrostatic pressure, called the *buoyant uplift pressure*. Resistance to buoyant uplift pressure is provided by the following components:

- *Weight of the structure (W)*
- *Weight of the soil above the base extension beyond the wall(Ws)*
- *Frictional force between the soil and foundation (Fs).*

Buoyant Uplift Resistance = W + Ws + Fs

W and Ws are can be readily computed. The computation of the buoyant uplift, and the skin friction resistance are shown in Figure 9. If base extension option is used, we recommend using a buoyant

unit weight of backfill soil above the base extension of 65 pcf when computing Ws.

5.12 Street Cut and Repair

Any street cut necessary for this project should be restored to its original condition using material similar in nature and thickness to the existing streets. Recommendations outlined in City of Houston Standard Specification, Section 02951 – Pavement Repair and Resurfacing should be followed. The top 8 inches of the subgrade soils in the pavement repair areas should be stabilized. ATL recommends stabilizing subgrade clay soils with plasticity indices above 15 and above 25 with at least 6 and 7 percent lime, respectively, and stabilizing granular soils and clay soils with plasticity indices of less than 15 with at least 4 percent lime and 8 percent fly ash, on a weight basis; optimum amount of stabilization shall be determined by conducting laboratory testing.

The lime and lime-fly ash stabilization should be carried out in accordance with City of Houston Standard Specifications Section 02336 and 02337, respectively.

6.0 CONSTRUCTION CONSIDERATION

The proposed water line installation will involve mostly trenchless construction techniques and some open cut/trenching construction. Accordingly, the water line installation excavations will most likely be advanced in stiff to very stiff clay soils. However, there is a possibility that granular soils or soils with limited cohesion may be present at locations away from the locations investigated in this project. Excavation face in granular soils (sand/silt/gravel), soils with only slight plasticity and other caving soils (if encountered), will likely experience some degree of instability if the excavation face is unsupported, especially when these soils are saturated and/or subject to seepage pressure. In such cases, mitigating measures as discussed in Section 5.7 of this report can be employed to improve the excavation stability.

Based on the proposed invert elevation and the groundwater information gathered during our field investigation, the water line construction excavations below a depth of about 9 feet will likely encounter groundwater. It should be noted that groundwater level will fluctuate with the amount of precipitation and the prevailing environmental conditions prior to and during construction. For water line installation excavation advanced in clay soils, the seepage rates are usually low, and groundwater control can usually be controlled by sumping and pumping. However, for excavations advanced in water-bearing sands/silts stratum (not encountered in our soil borings, but may be present away from our soil borings), where water inflow rate is high, dewatering using well points will be required to provide a dry working platform and to prevent soil boiling.

It is the responsibility of the Contractor to select a trenchless technique for the installation of the proposed water line by taking into account the soil types and stratigraphy and the groundwater conditions as found in the soil borings; the Contractor should have a work crew experienced at working with the selected trenchless construction technique in subsurface conditions similar to those found in along the project alignments. If necessary, the Contractor may conduct additional geotechnical investigation to provide more detailed subsurface conditions.

6.1 Quality Control

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc. (ATL) recommends implementation of a comprehensive quality control program under the supervision of a Professional Engineer due to the fact that a considerable amount of excavation and back filling may be required in the proposed project area. Structural integrity and stability is particularly dependent on quality foundation installation, bedding and subgrade preparations. An independent testing laboratory should be assigned to test and inspect construction materials during the construction phase.

To ensure that excavation will remain stable, to provide sufficient headroom for working, to provide worker's safety and to protect adjacent structures, the excavations will have to be provided with

sufficient side slopes or shored in accordance with OSHA "Trench Safety Systems" (29 CFR Part 1926), as published in the Federal Register, Vol. 52, No.72, Section 1926-650 through 1926-653. Excavation of the trenches and access pits should be carried out under the supervision of an experienced construction supervisor and necessary shoring and/or bracing of the trenches should be properly installed. In temporary braced or shored excavations and in access pits where the sheeting terminates at the base of the trench, lateral earth pressure, surcharge, and seepage pressure caused by a differential hydrostatic head moving upward to the bottom of the trench can cause trench bottom instability. Therefore, it is recommended that, if the bottom stability evaluation yields a factor of safety less than 1.5, the sheeting should be extended below the base of cut. Before filling operations take place, representative samples of the proposed fill material should be tested by an independent laboratory to determine the compaction and classification characteristics.

6.2 Monitoring

Despite the thoroughness of this geotechnical exploration, there is always the possibility that actual subsurface conditions may differ from the predicted conditions because conditions between soil borings can be different from those at specific boring locations.

Any excessive ground movements like settlement and lateral movement should be monitored and controlled. This can be done by performing a preconstruction survey including photography and documentation of existing conditions like elevations, cracks, etc., and by installing ground movement monitoring devices such as inclinometers, crack monitors, and establishing elevation monitor stations along the waterline alignment to monitor the ground movement after commencement of the excavation.

Associated Testing Laboratory, Inc. (ATL) recommends a regular inspection and overall project monitoring by a geotechnical engineer during the construction phase. The purpose of inspection is to provide sound engineering and judgement alternatives during construction, if unanticipated

conditions occur.

7.0 LIMITATIONS

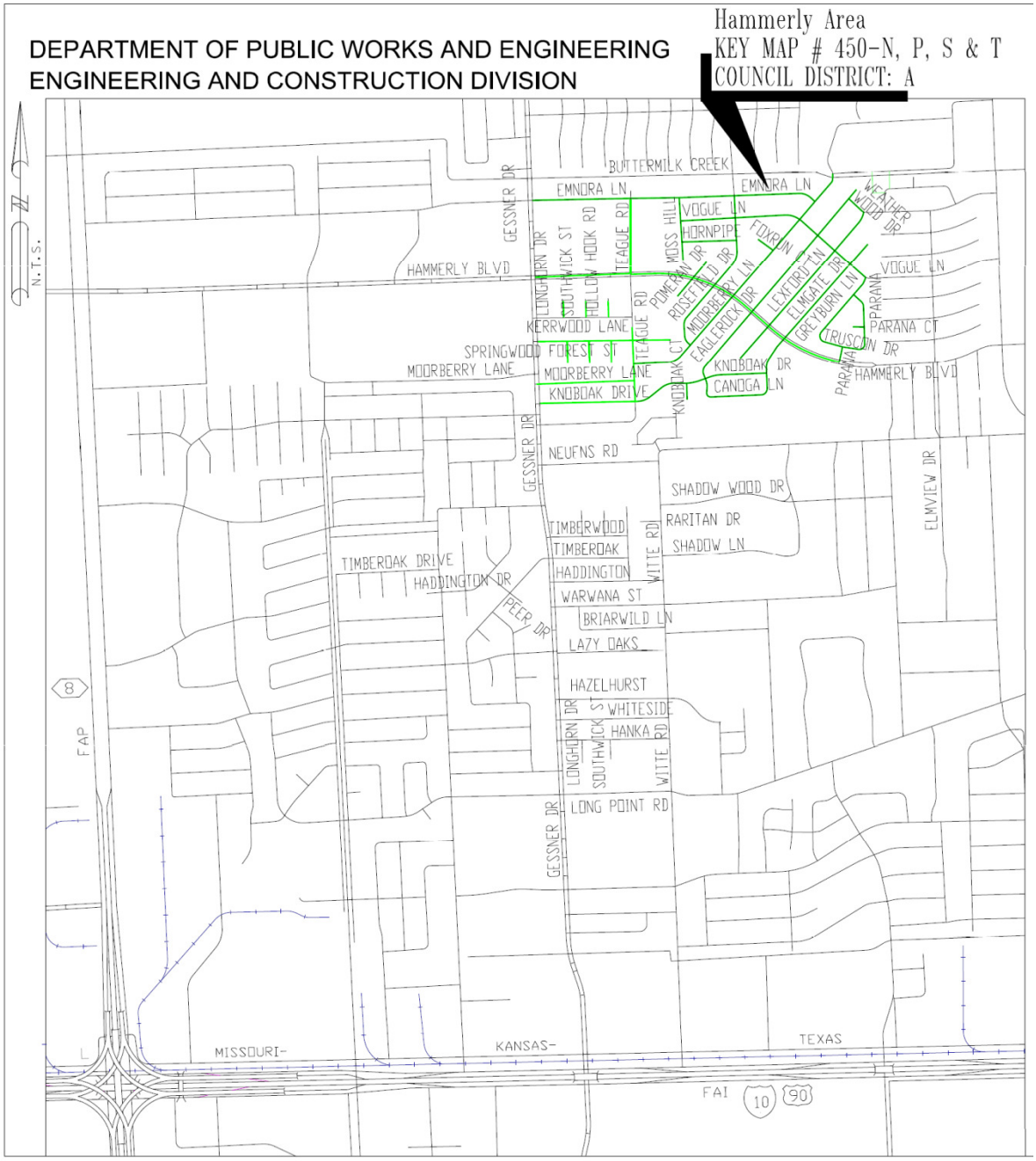
The information, findings and recommendations contained in this report are based on data obtained from test borings at the locations shown in Figures 2a through 2d, a reasonable volume of laboratory tests, and professional interpretation and evaluation of the field and laboratory data, and consideration of the project information furnished. Should it become apparent during construction that soil conditions differ significantly from those discussed in this report, this office should be notified immediately so that further evaluation and any necessary adjustments can be made.

8.0 REFERENCES

1. "Concrete Pressure Pipe"; Manual of Water Supply Practices – American Water Works Association (AWWA).
2. "Steel Pipe – A Guide For Design And Installation"; Manual of Water Supply Practices American Water Works Association (AWWA).
3. A. P. Moser (1990), Buried Pipe Design, McGraw-Hill, Inc.
4. Joseph E. Bowles (1982), Foundation Analysis and Design, 3rd ed., McGraw-Hill Book Company.
5. Braja M. Das (1985), Principles of Geotechnical Engineering, PWS Engineering.
6. Merlin G. Spangler and Richard L. Handy (1982), Soil Engineering, Fourth Edition, Harper & Row *Publishers.*
7. Alfreds R. Jumikis (1971), Foundation Engineering, Intext Educational Publishers.
8. Policy, Criteria and Procedure Manual (PCPM) – Appendix D, HCFCD 2004.
9. Annual Book of ASTM Standards for Soils and Rock; Building Stones.
10. Harris County Soil Survey; USDA Soil Conservation Services.
11. Geologic Atlas of Texas; Bureau of Economic Geology, The University of Texas.
12. Groundwater Quality in Texas; Texas Natural Resources Conservation Commission.
13. CFR PART 1926.

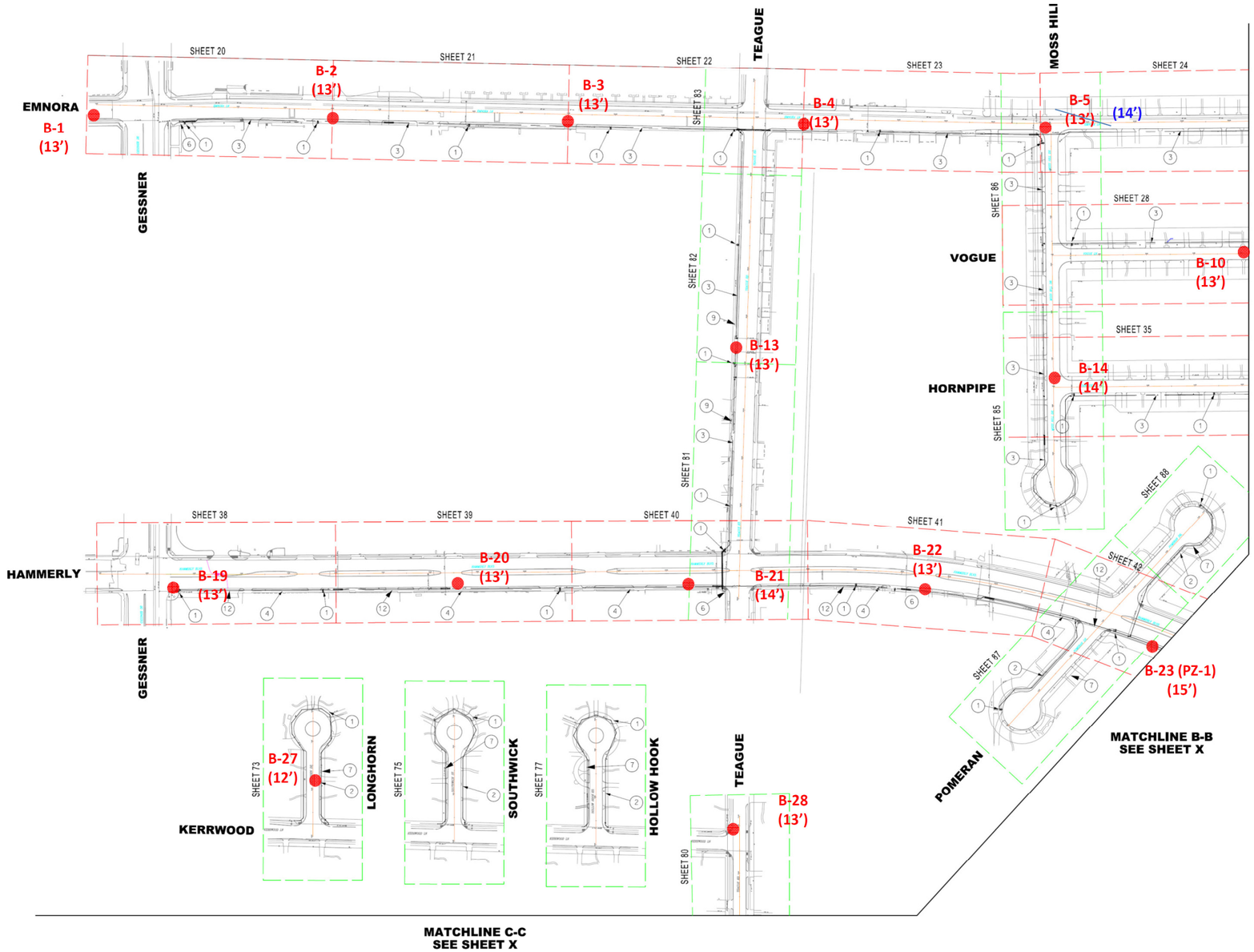
LIST OF FIGURES

WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA - WBS NO. S-000035-0180-3



SITE VICINITY MAP	ASSOCIATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC. 3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA	WBS NO. S-000035-0180-3
	PROJECT NO. : G13-164 / FIGURE 1

PST 8/28/12



LOCATION OF BORINGS

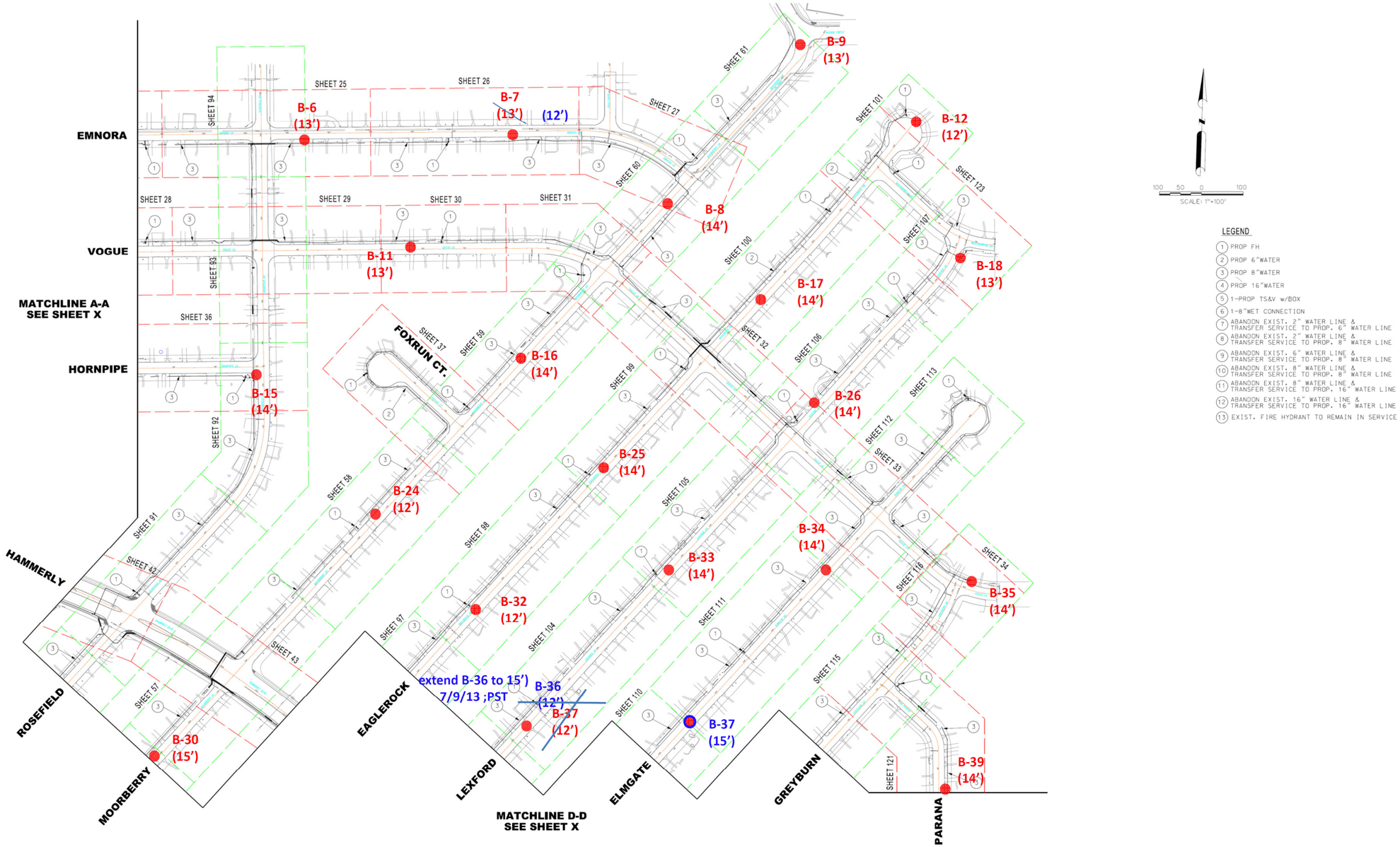
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA

ASSOICATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS
TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748

WBS No. S-00035-0180-3

PROJECT NO. : G13-164

FIGURE 2a



LEGEND

1. PROP FH
2. PROP 6"WATER
3. PROP 8"WATER
4. PROP 16"WATER
5. 1-PROP TS&V w/BOX
6. 1-8"WET CONNECTION
7. ABANDON EXIST. 2" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 6" WATER LINE
8. ABANDON EXIST. 2" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 8" WATER LINE
9. ABANDON EXIST. 6" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 8" WATER LINE
10. ABANDON EXIST. 8" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 8" WATER LINE
11. ABANDON EXIST. 8" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 16" WATER LINE
12. ABANDON EXIST. 16" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 16" WATER LINE
13. EXIST. FIRE HYDRANT TO REMAIN IN SERVICE

LOCATION OF BORINGS

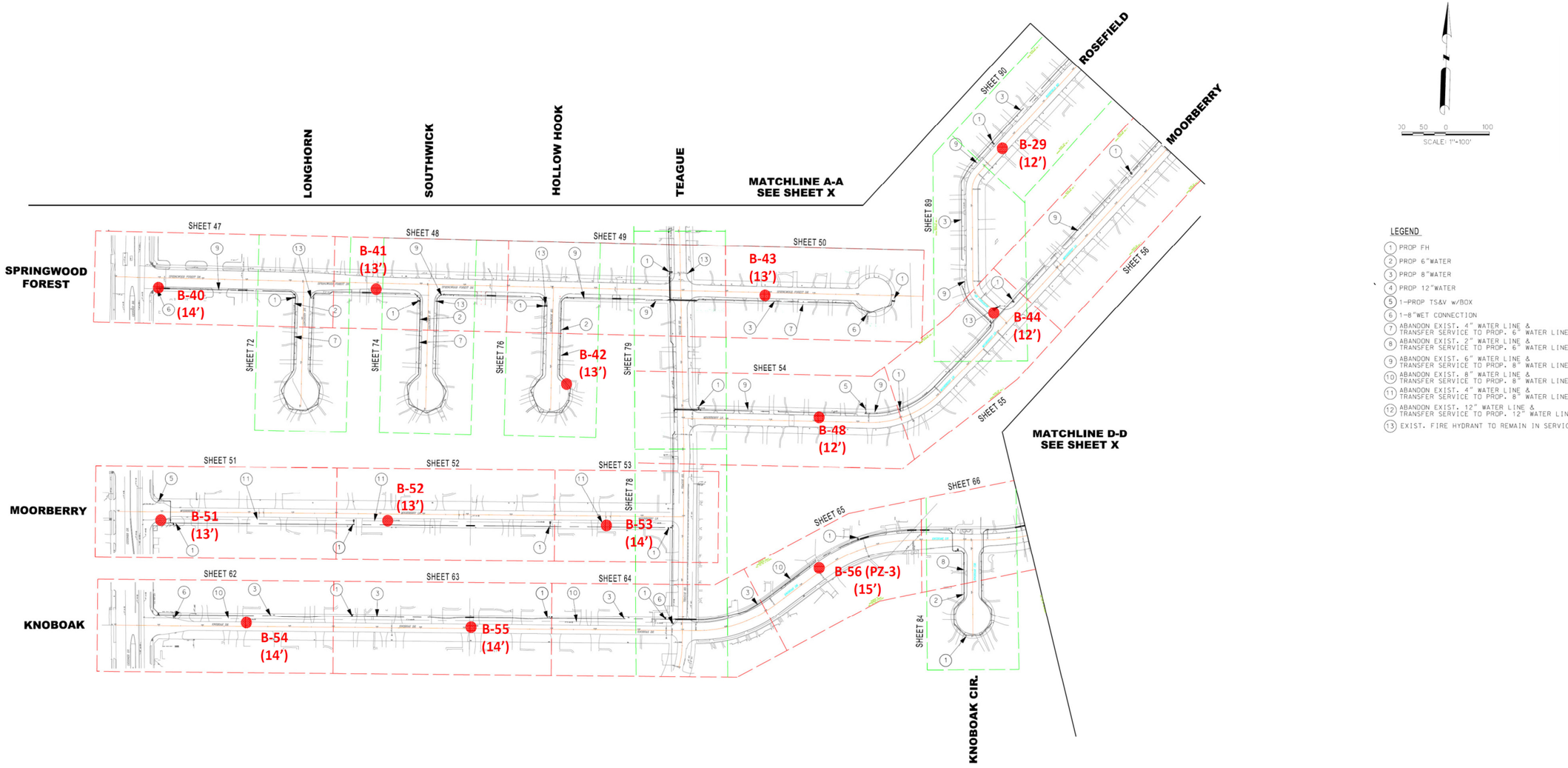
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA

ASSOICATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS
TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748

WBS No. S-00035-0180-3

PROJECT NO. : G13-164

FIGURE 2b



LEGEND

1. PROP FH
2. PROP 6"WATER
3. PROP 8"WATER
4. PROP 12"WATER
5. 1-PROP TS&V w/BOX
6. 1-8"WET CONNECTION
7. ABANDON EXIST. 4" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 6" WATER LINE
8. ABANDON EXIST. 2" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 6" WATER LINE
9. ABANDON EXIST. 6" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 8" WATER LINE
10. ABANDON EXIST. 8" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 8" WATER LINE
11. ABANDON EXIST. 4" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 8" WATER LINE
12. ABANDON EXIST. 12" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 12" WATER LINE
13. EXIST. FIRE HYDRANT TO REMAIN IN SERVICE

LOCATION OF BORINGS

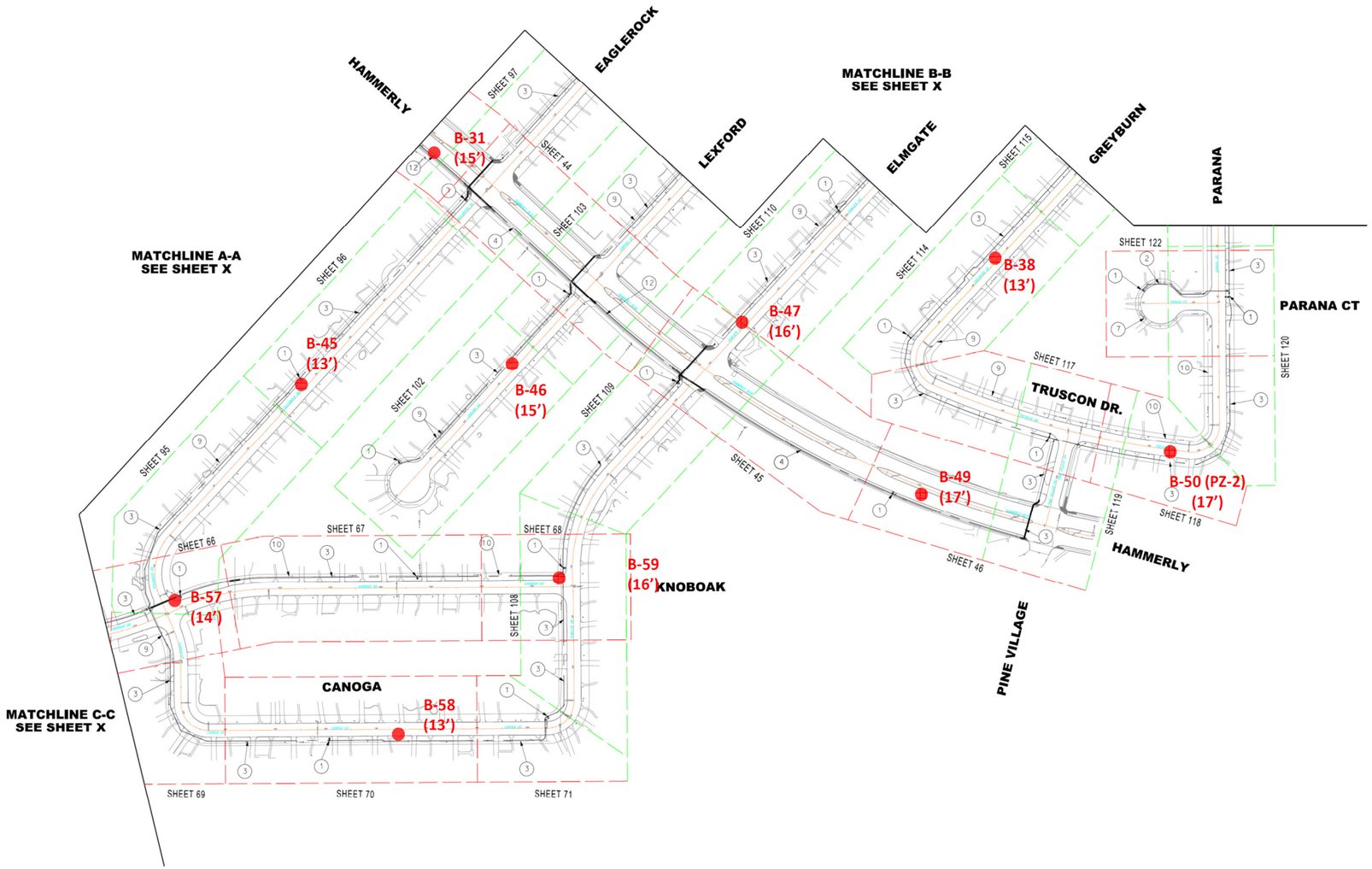
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA

ASSOICATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS
TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748

WBS No. S-00035-0180-3

PROJECT NO. : G13-164

FIGURE 2c



100 50 0 100
SCALE: 1"=100'

LEGEND

1. PROP FH
2. PROP 6"WATER
3. PROP 8"WATER
4. PROP 12"WATER
5. 1-PROP TS&V w/BOX
6. 1-8"WET CONNECTION
7. ABANDON EXIST. 2" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 6" WATER LINE
8. ABANDON EXIST. 2" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 8" WATER LINE
9. ABANDON EXIST. 6" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 8" WATER LINE
10. ABANDON EXIST. 8" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 8" WATER LINE
11. ABANDON EXIST. 8" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 16" WATER LINE
12. ABANDON EXIST. 12" WATER LINE & TRANSFER SERVICE TO PROP. 12" WATER LINE
13. EXIST. FIRE HYDRANT TO REMAIN IN SERVICE

LOCATION OF BORINGS

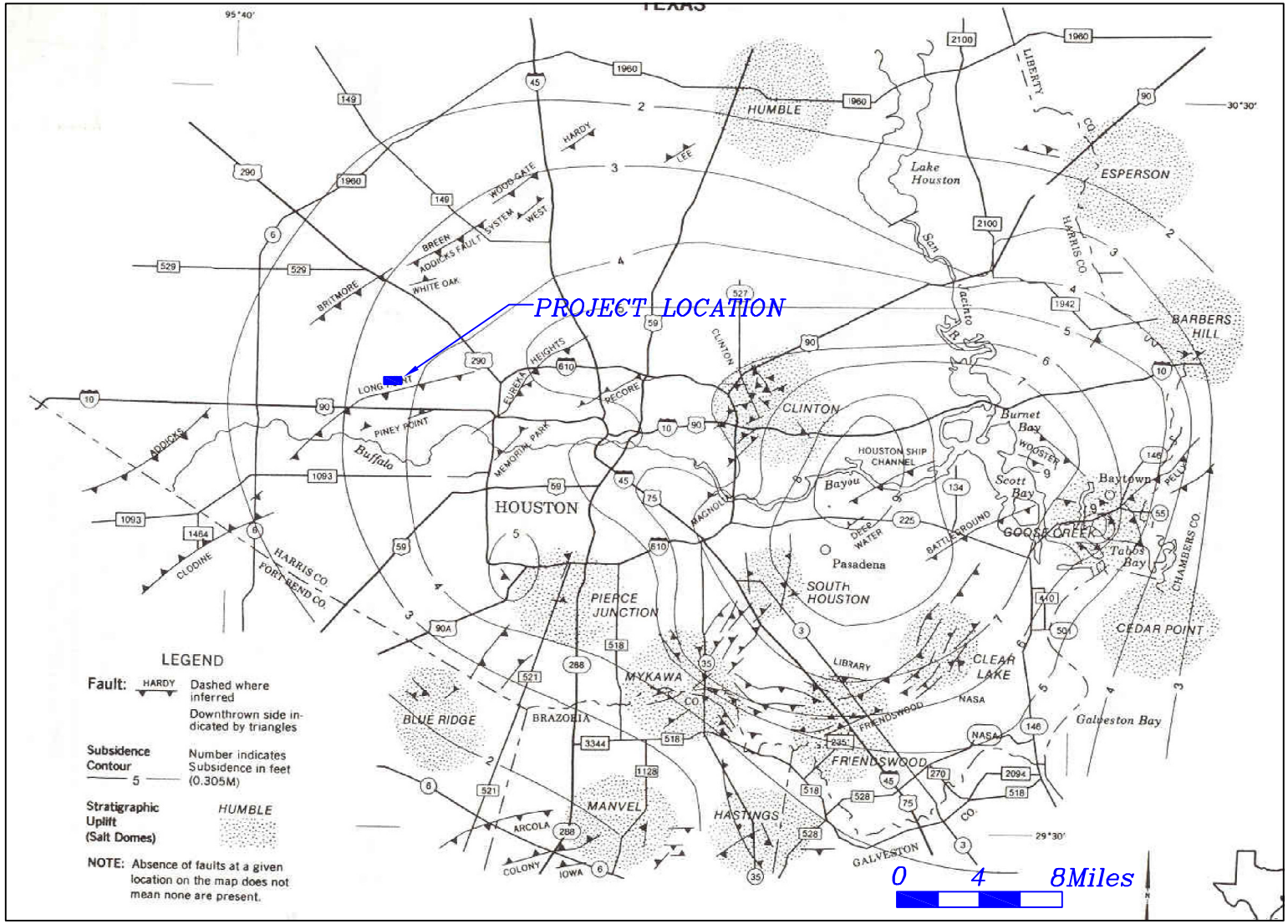
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA

ASSOICATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS
TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748

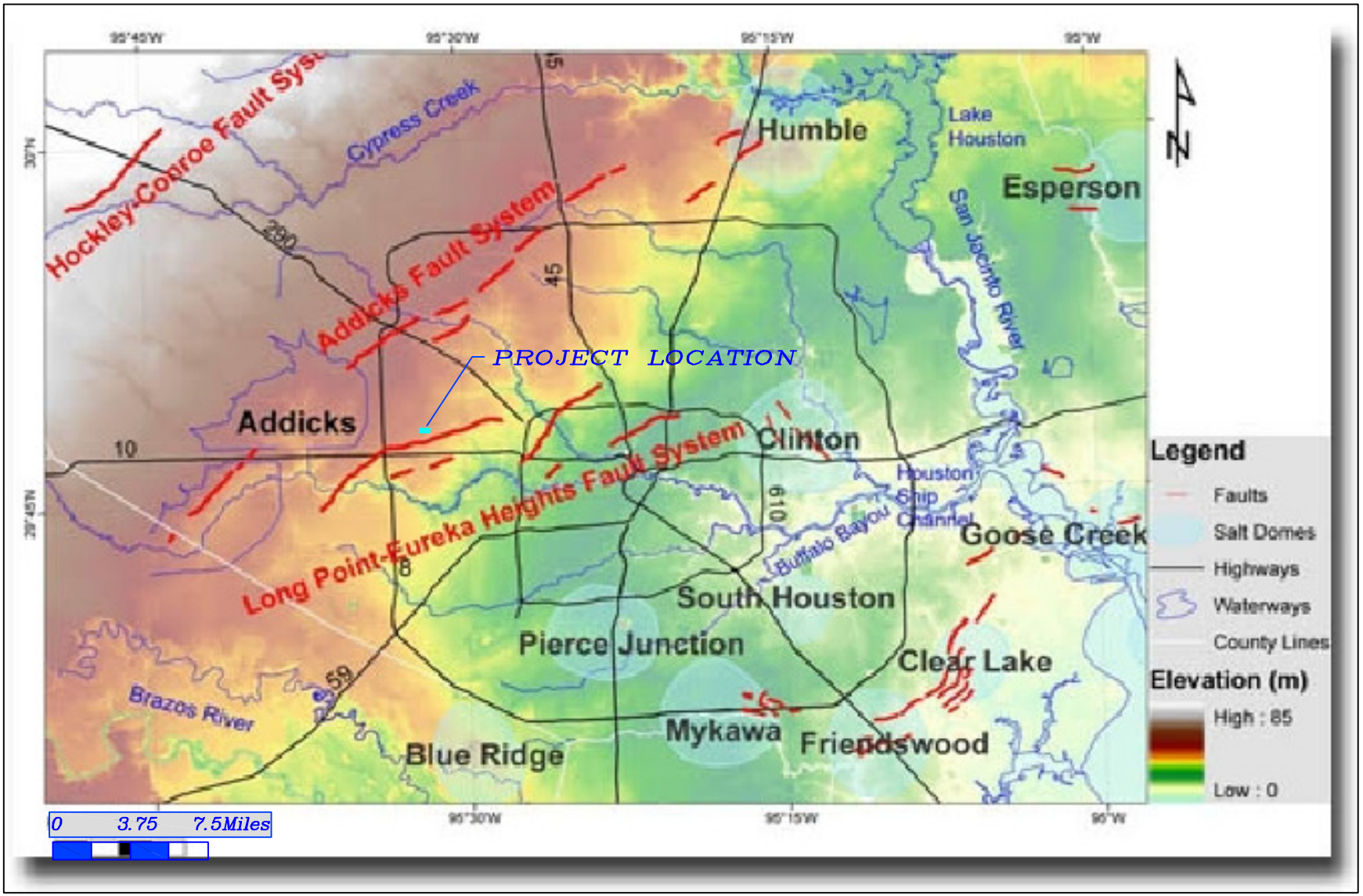
WBS No. S-00035-0180-3

PROJECT NO. : G13-164

FIGURE 2d



PRINCIPAL ACTIVE FAULTS IN HOUSTON AREA	Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc. 3143 Yellowstone Blvd. Houston, Texas Tel: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA	WBS No.: S-000035-0180-4
	PROJECT NO. G13-164 FIGURE. 3a



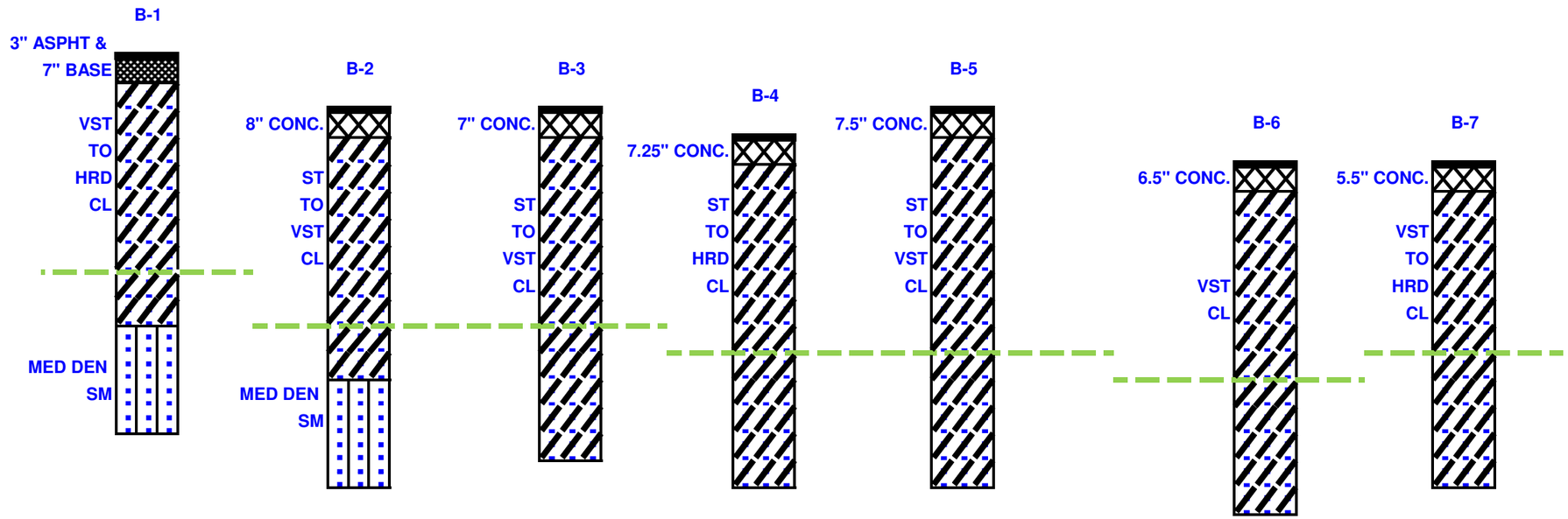
ACTIVE SURFACE FAULTS ON LIDAR IMAGERY	Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc. 3143 Yellowstone Blvd. Houston, Texas Tel: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA	WBS No.: S-000035-0180-4
	PROJECT NO. G13-164 — FIGURE. 3b

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA — **PROJECT NO. G13-164**

WBS No. S-000035-0180-4

Depth (ft.): 90, 89, 88, 87, 86, 85, 84, 83, 82, 81, 80, 79, 78, 77, 76, 75, 74, 73



PROFILE ALONG EMNORA LANE

Water First Noticed

Depth To Water At Completion

KEY

CH- Fat Clay		ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand		VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand		FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay		HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand		MED DEN - Medium Dense

SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

Figure-4a

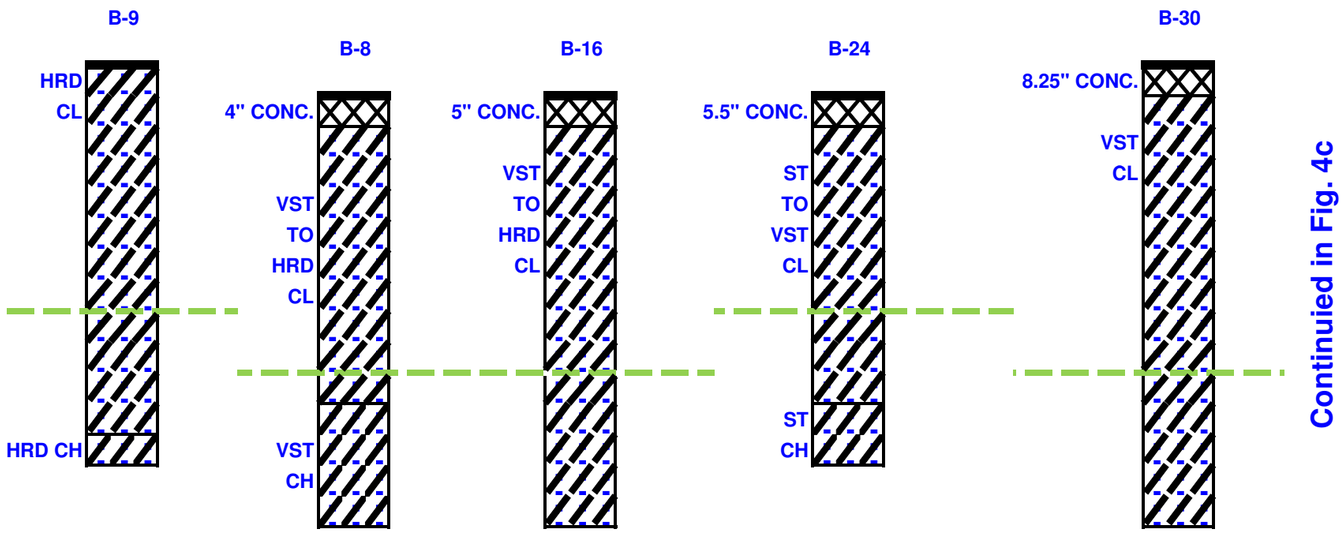
ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA — **PROJECT NO. G13-164**

WBS No. S-000035-0180-4

Depth (ft.)

86 85 84 83 82 81 80 79 78 77 76 75 74 73 74 75



Continuied in Fig. 4c

PROFILE ALONG MOORBERRY LANE

▽ Water First Noticed

▼ Depth To Water At Completion

KEY

CH- Fat Clay		ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand		VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand		FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay		HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand		MED DEN - Medium Dense

SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

Figure-4b

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

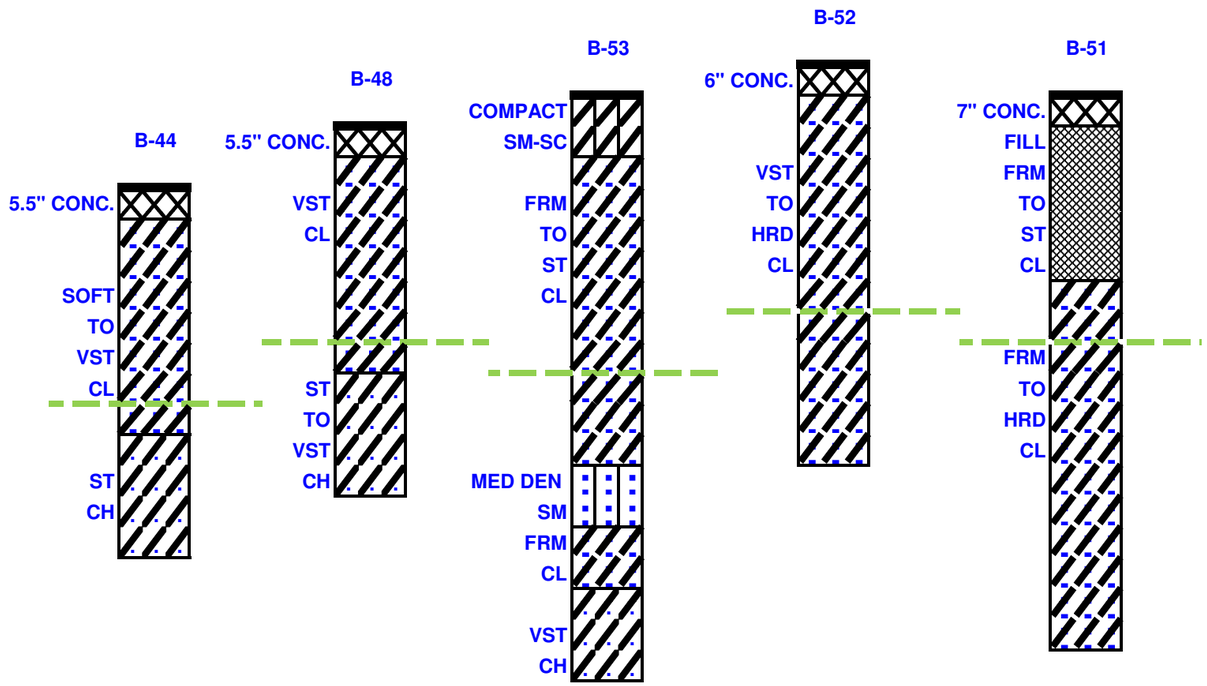
PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA — **PROJECT NO. G13-164**

WBS No. S-000035-0180-4

Depth (ft.)

90 89 88 87 86 85 84 83 82 81 80 79 78 77 76 75 74 73 72 71 70 69

Continuied From Fig. 4b



PROFILE ALONG PROFILE ALONG MOORBERRY LANE

▽ Water First Noticed

▼ Depth To Water At Completion

KEY

CH- Fat Clay		ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand		VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand		FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay		HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand		MED DEN - Medium Dense

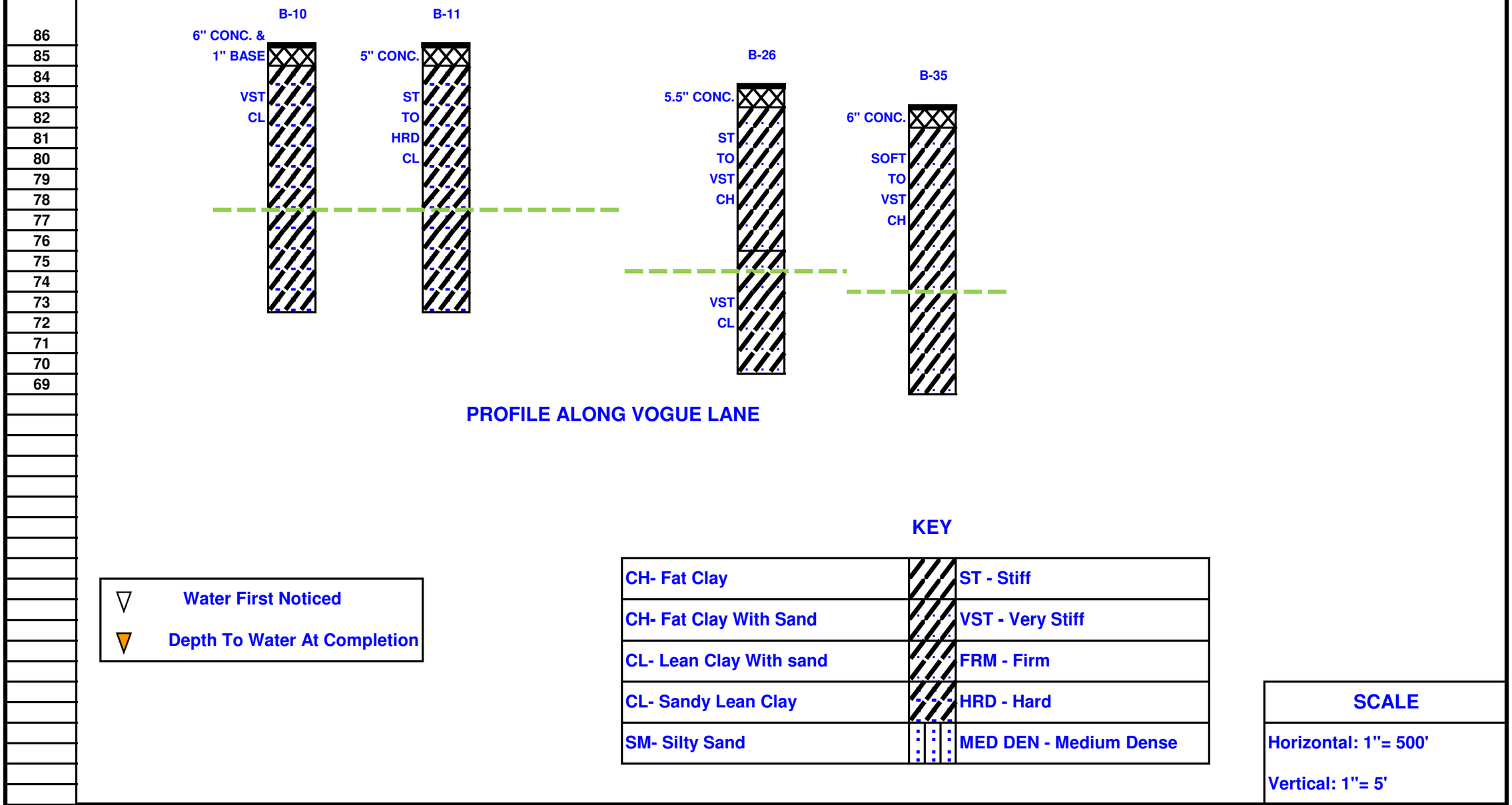
SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

Figure-4c

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA

WBS No. S-000035-0180-4



PROFILE ALONG VOGUE LANE

▽	Water First Noticed
▼	Depth To Water At Completion

KEY

CH- Fat Clay		ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand		VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand		FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay		HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand		MED DEN - Medium Dense

SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

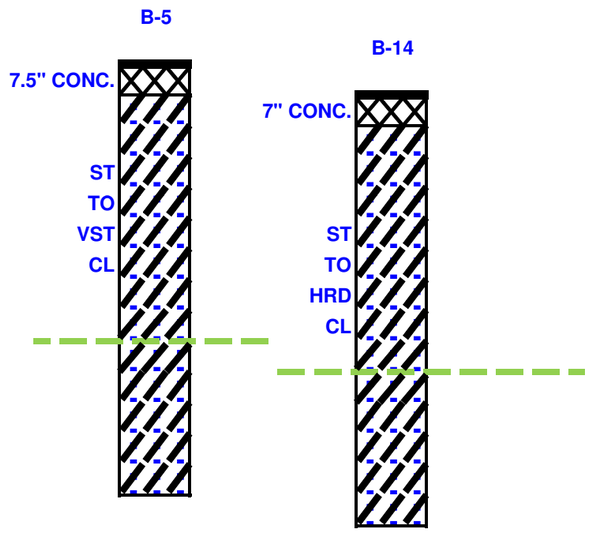
Figure-4d

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA — **PROJECT NO. G13-164**

WBS No. S-000035-0180-4

Depth (ft.): 88, 87, 86, 85, 84, 83, 82, 81, 80, 79, 78, 77, 76, 75, 74, 73



PROFILE ALONG MOSS HILL

Water First Noticed

Depth To Water At Completion

KEY

CH- Fat Clay		ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand		VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand		FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay		HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand		MED DEN - Medium Dense

SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

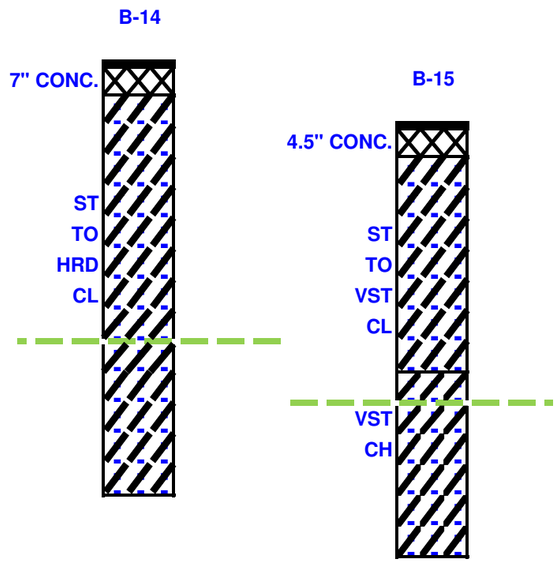
Figure-4e

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA **PROJECT NO. G13-164**

WBS No. S-000035-0180-4

Depth (ft.): 88, 87, 86, 85, 84, 83, 82, 81, 80, 79, 78, 77, 76, 75, 74, 73, 72, 71



PROFILE ALONG HORNPIPE

▽ Water First Noticed

▼ Depth To Water At Completion

KEY

CH- Fat Clay		ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand		VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand		FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay		HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand		MED DEN - Medium Dense

SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

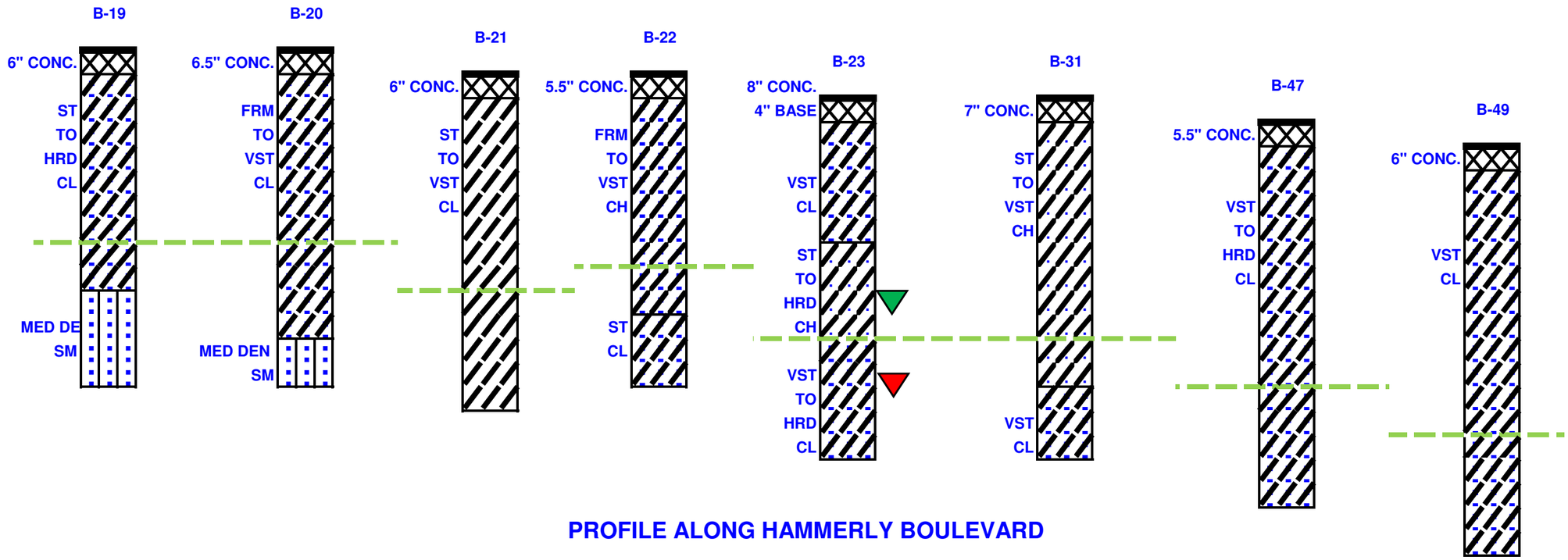
Figure-4f

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA — **PROJECT NO. G13-164**

WBS No. S-000035-0180-4

Depth (ft.): 88, 87, 86, 85, 84, 83, 82, 81, 80, 79, 78, 77, 76, 75, 74, 73, 72, 71



PROFILE ALONG HAMMERLY BOULEVARD

KEY

CH- Fat Clay		ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand		VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand		FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay		HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand		MED DEN - Medium Dense

- Water First Noticed
- Depth To Water At Completion
- 24 hr. Water Level
- PZ Water Level (6-25-13)
- PZ Water Level (7-30-13)

SCALE

Horizontal: 1"= 500'

Vertical: 1"= 5'

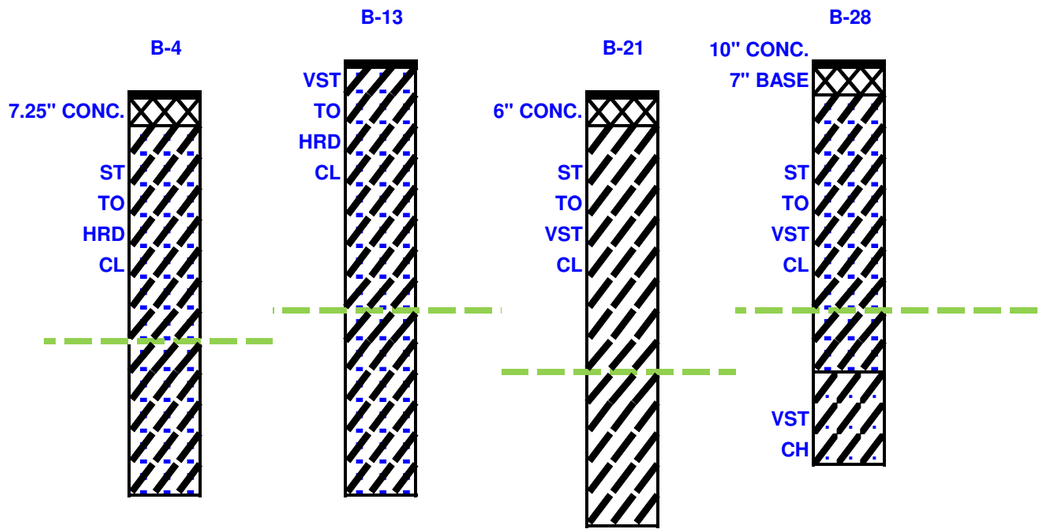
Figure-4g

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA — **PROJECT NO. G13-164**

Depth (ft.) | **WBS No. S-000035-0180-4**

88
87
86
85
84
83
82
81
80
79
78
77
76
75
74
73



PROFILE ALONG TEAGUE ROAD

▽ Water First Noticed

▼ Depth To Water At Completion

KEY

CH- Fat Clay		ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand		VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand		FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay		HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand		MED DEN - Medium Dense

SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

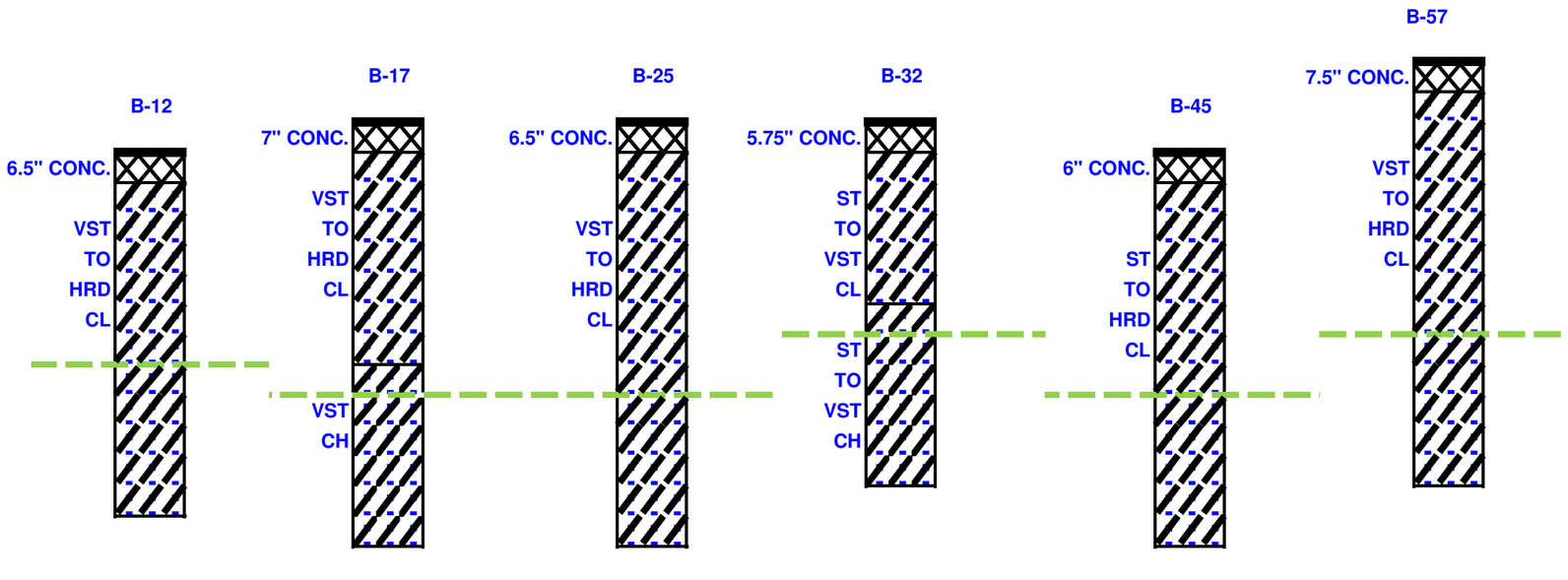
Figure-4h

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA

Depth (ft.) | **WBS No. S-000035-0180-4**

87
86
85
84
83
82
81
80
79
78
77
76
75
74
73
72
71



PROFILE ALONG EAGLEROCK DRIVE

▽ Water First Noticed

▼ Depth To Water At Completion

KEY

CH- Fat Clay			ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand			VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand			FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay			HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand			MED DEN - Medium Dense

SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

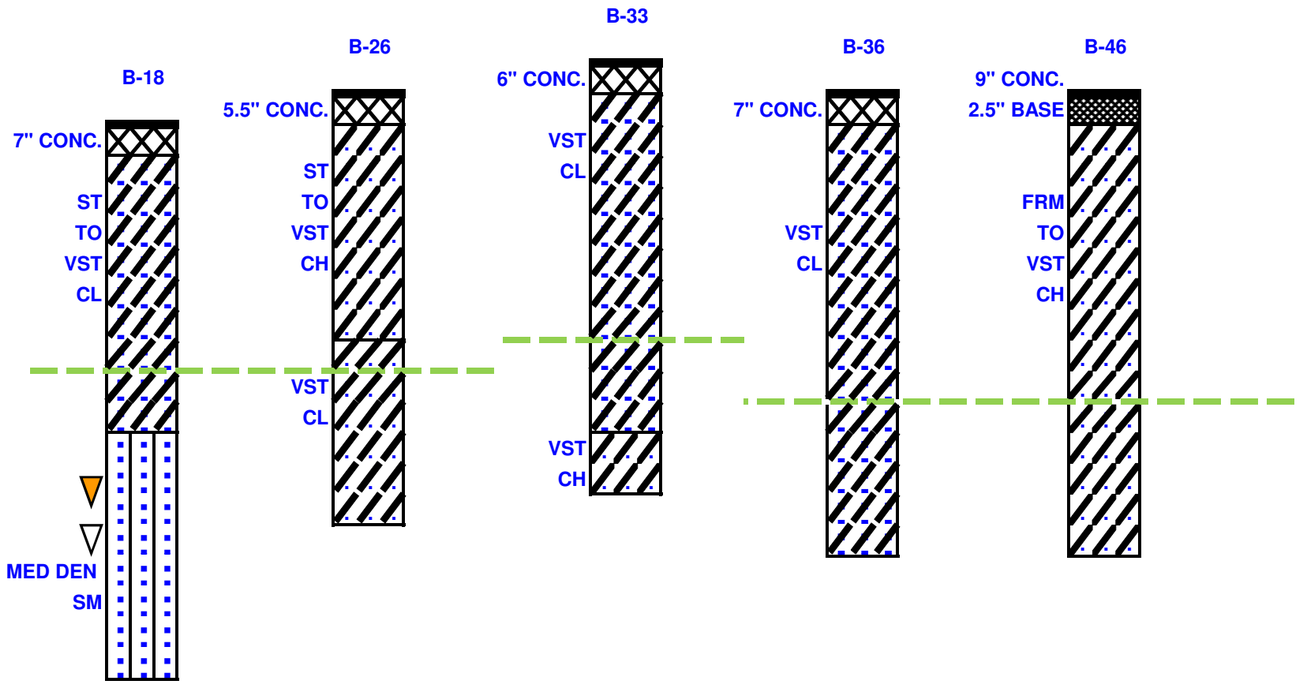
Figure-4i

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA — **PROJECT NO. G13-164**

WBS No. S-000035-0180-4

Depth (ft.): 85, 84, 83, 82, 81, 80, 79, 78, 77, 76, 75, 74, 73, 72, 71, 70, 69, 68, 67, 66, 65



PROFILE ALONG LEXFORD LANE

▽ Water First Noticed

▼ Depth To Water At Completion

KEY

CH- Fat Clay			ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand			VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand			FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay			HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand			MED DEN - Medium Dense

SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

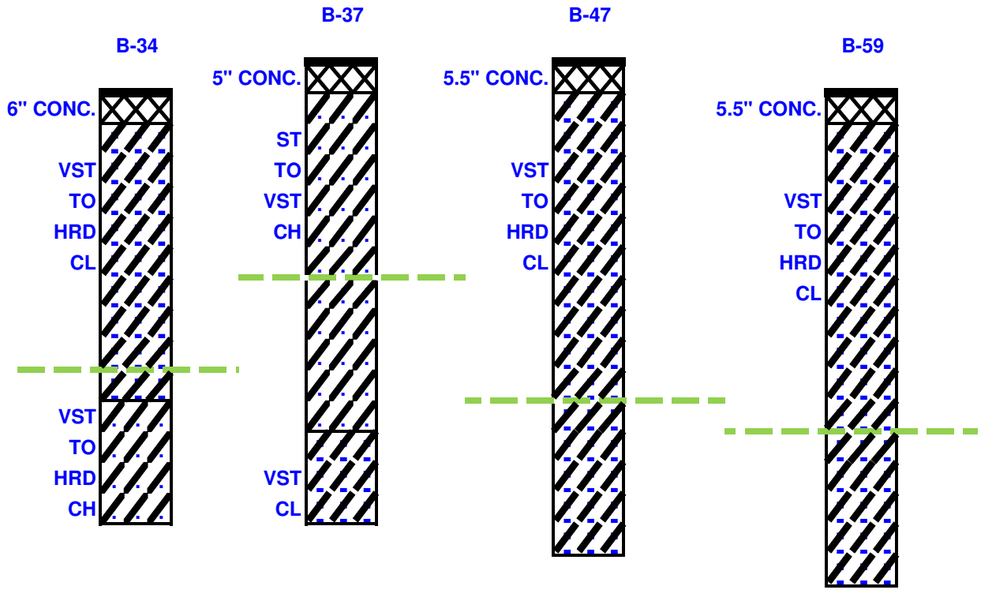
Figure-4j

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA — **PROJECT NO. G13-164**

WBS No. S-000035-0180-4

Depth (ft.): 85, 84, 83, 82, 81, 80, 79, 78, 77, 76, 75, 74, 73, 72, 71, 70, 69, 68



PROFILE ALONG ELMGATE DRIVE

Water First Noticed

Depth To Water At Completion

KEY

CH- Fat Clay		ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand		VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand		FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay		HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand		MED DEN - Medium Dense

SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

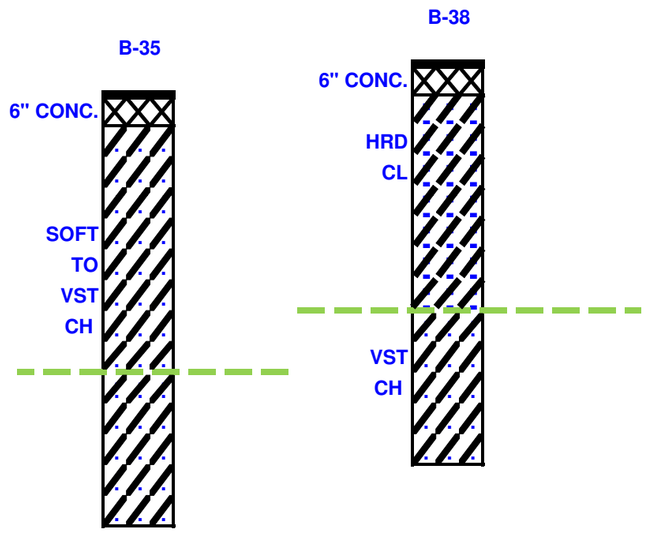
Figure-4k

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA — **PROJECT NO. G13-164**

WBS No. S-000035-0180-4

Depth (ft.): 85, 84, 83, 82, 81, 80, 79, 78, 77, 76, 75, 74, 73, 72, 71, 70, 69



PROFILE ALONG GREYBURN LANE

▽	Water First Noticed
▼	Depth To Water At Completion

KEY

CH- Fat Clay		ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand		VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand		FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay		HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand		MED DEN - Medium Dense

SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

Figure-4I

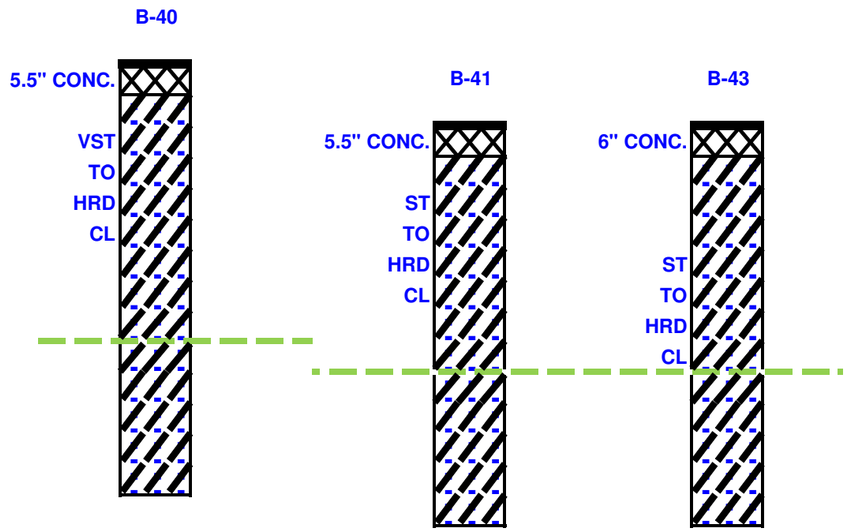
ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA — **PROJECT NO. G13-164**

WBS No. S-000035-0180-4

Depth (ft.)

89
88
87
86
85
84
83
82
81
80
79
78
77
76
75
74



PROFILE ALONG SPRINGWOOD FOREST DRIVE

▽ Water First Noticed

▼ Depth To Water At Completion

KEY

CH- Fat Clay		ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With S		VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With		FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Cla		HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand		MED DEN - Medium Dense

SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

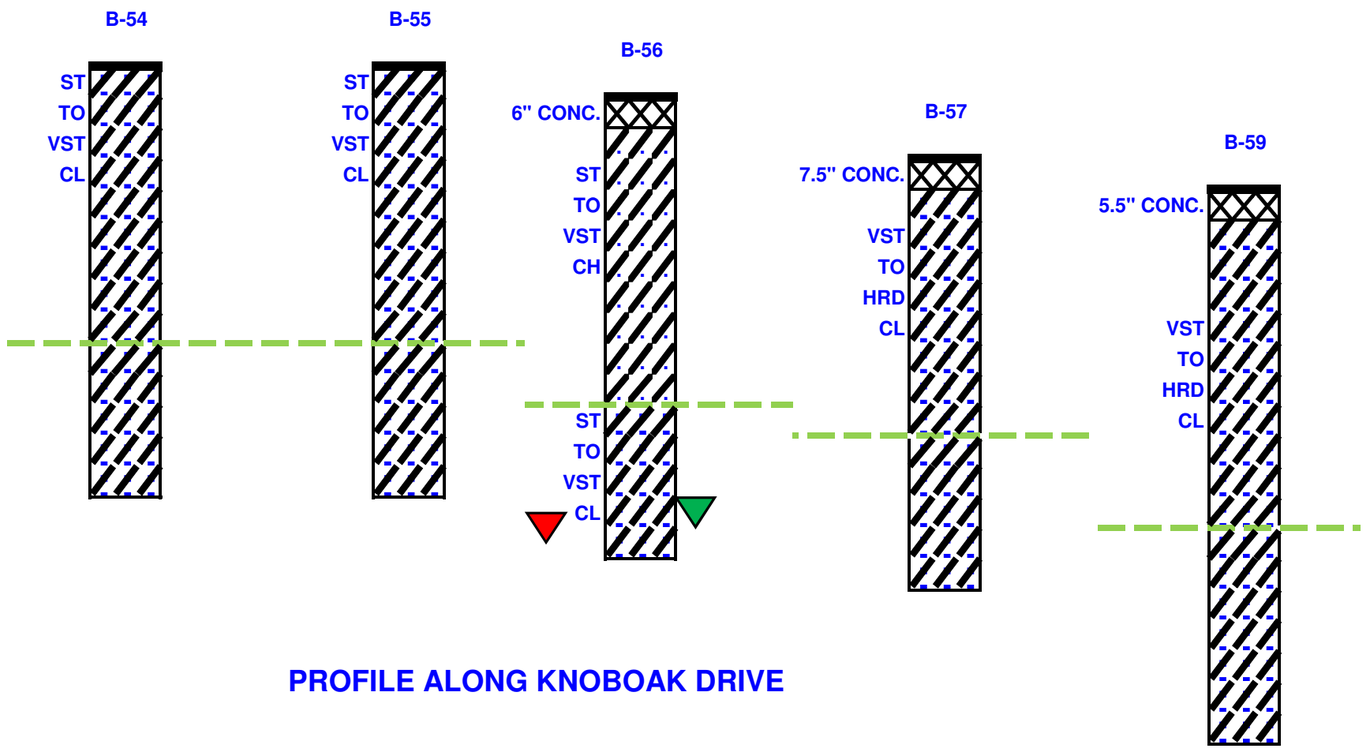
Figure-4m

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA

Depth (ft.) | **WBS No. S-000035-0180-4**

88
87
86
85
84
83
82
81
80
79
78
77
76
75
74
73



PROFILE ALONG KNOBOAK DRIVE

Water First Noticed
Depth To Water At Completion
24 hr. Water Level
PZ Water Level (6-25-13)
PZ Water Level (7-30-13)

KEY

CH- Fat Clay		ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand		VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand		FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay		HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand		MED DEN - Medium Dense

SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

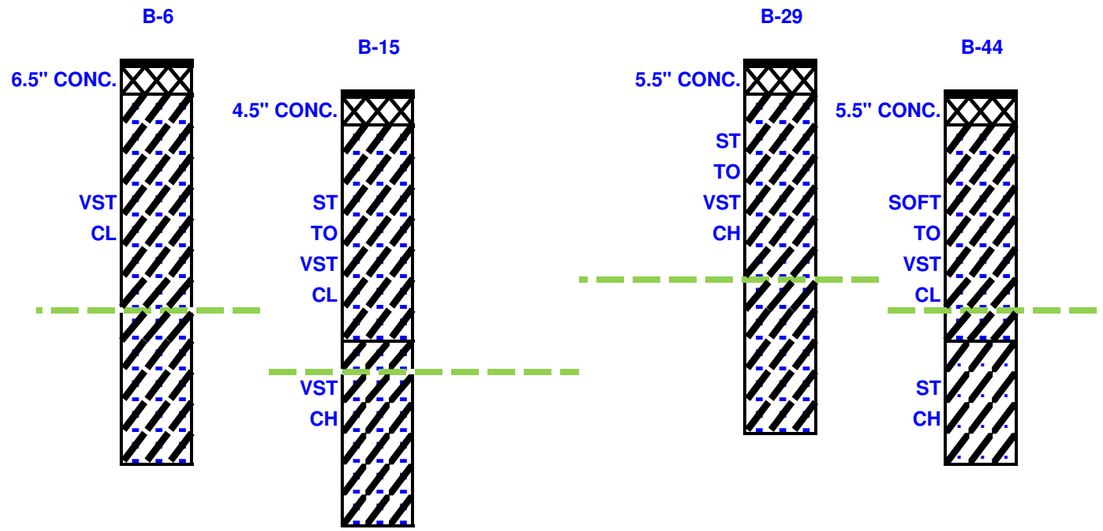
Figure 4n

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA — **PROJECT NO. G13-164**

Depth (ft.) | **WBS No. S-000035-0180-4**

86 85 84 83 82 81 80 79 78 77 76 75 74 73 72 71 70 69



PROFILE ALONG ROSEFIELD DRIVE

▽ Water First Noticed

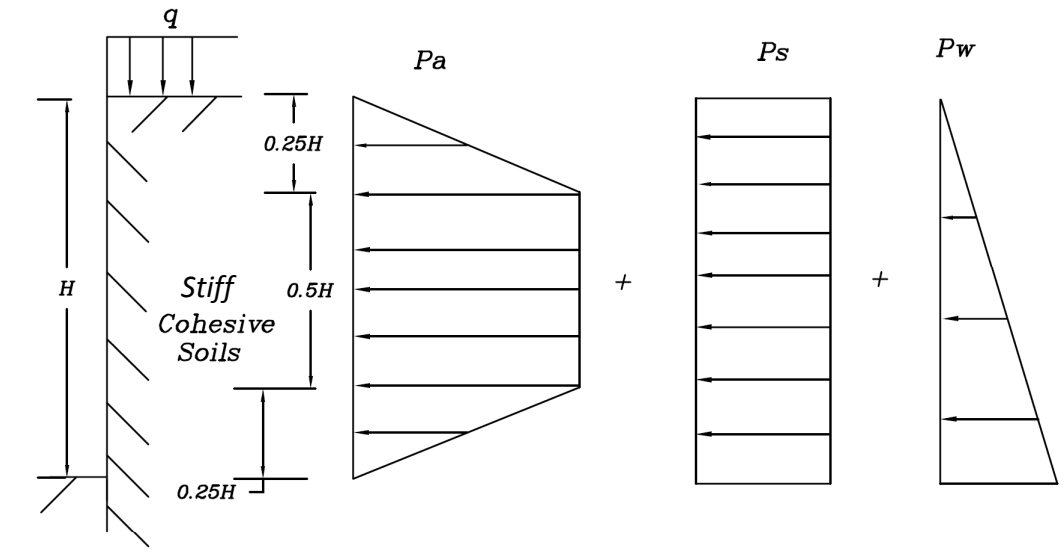
▼ Depth To Water At Completion

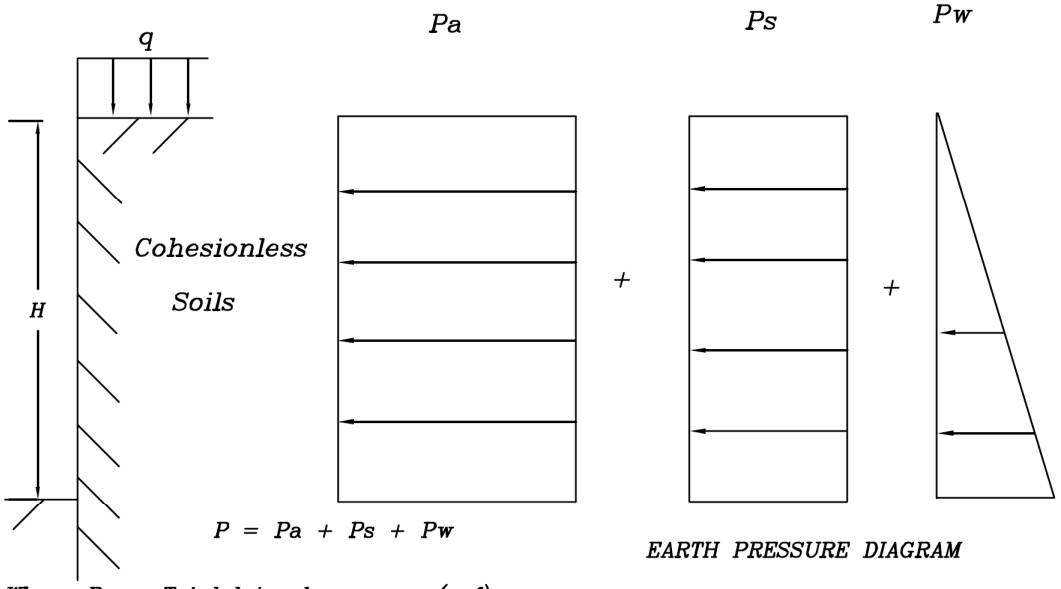
KEY

CH- Fat Clay		ST - Stiff
CH- Fat Clay With Sand		VST - Very Stiff
CL- Lean Clay With sand		FRM - Firm
CL- Sandy Lean Clay		HRD - Hard
SM- Silty Sand		MED DEN - Medium Dense

SCALE
Horizontal: 1"= 500'
Vertical: 1"= 5'

Figure-4o





$P = Pa + Ps + Pw$

EARTH PRESSURE DIAGRAM

Where P = Total lateral pressure (psf)

Pa = Active earth pressure(psf) = $K_A \gamma H = 0.4 \gamma H$ for Stiff Clays

= $0.65\ K_A \gamma H = 0.25 \gamma H$ for cohesionless Sands ($0.33 \gamma H$ – for loose sand)

Ps = Lateral pressure due to surcharge load (psf) = $0.5q$ for Clays

= $0.4q$ for Sands ($0.5q$ for loose Sands)

Pw = Hydrostatic pressure (psf) = 62.4* water depth

H = Depth of braced excavation (ft)

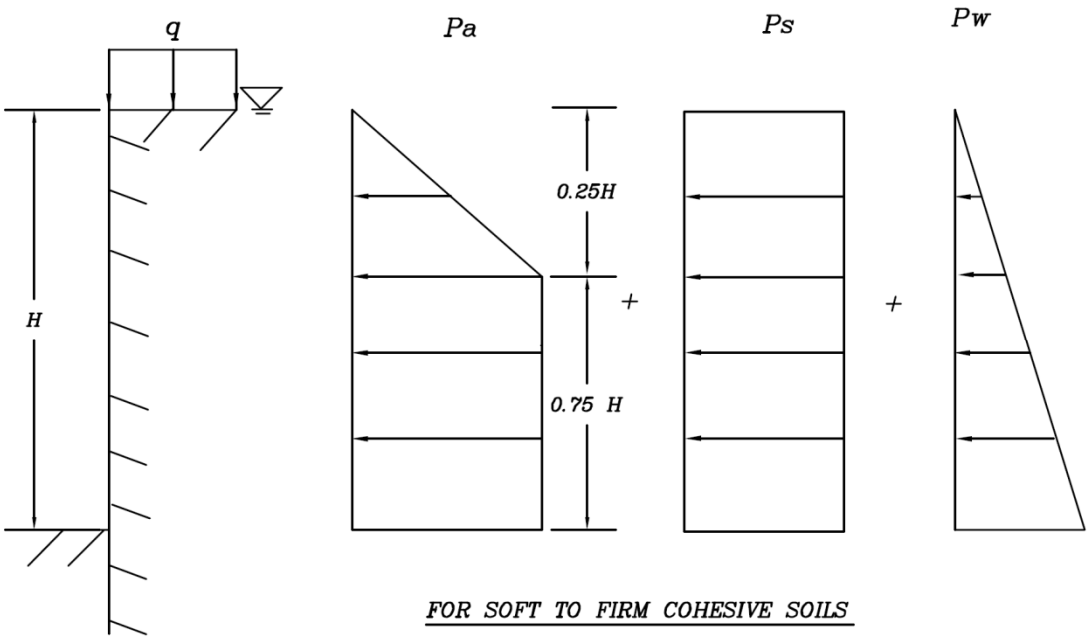
q = Surcharge load (psf) usually taken as 500 psf

γ = Submerged density of soils (pcf) = use 60 pcf (use 50 pcf for loose Sands)

Source: Peck, R.B. 1969. "Deep Excavations and Tunneling in Soft Ground".

EARTH PRESSURE DIAGRAM	ASSOCIATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC. 3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA	WBS NO. S-00035-0180-3
	PROJECT NO. : G13-164 / FIGURE 5a

PST 8/28/12



FOR SOFT TO FIRM COHESIVE SOILS

Where P = Total lateral pressure (psf)

Pa = Active earth pressure(psf) = $1.0K_a\gamma H$ for soft clays

K_a = Active Earth pressure coefficient

$= 1-m\frac{2q_u}{\gamma H} = 1-m\frac{4C}{\gamma H}$ (taking $C=\frac{q_u}{2}$)

Here m=1 for N<4 and m=0.4 for N>5

N= Stability number $=\gamma H/C$

Ps = Lateral pressure due to surcharge load (psf) = K_a for clays

Pw = Hydrostatic pressure (psf) = 62.4* water depth

H = Depth of braced excavation (ft)

q = Surcharge load (psf) usually taken as 500 psf

γ = density of soils (pcf) = use 50 pcf below groundwater and 110 pcf above groundwater

q_u = Unconfined compressive strength, psf

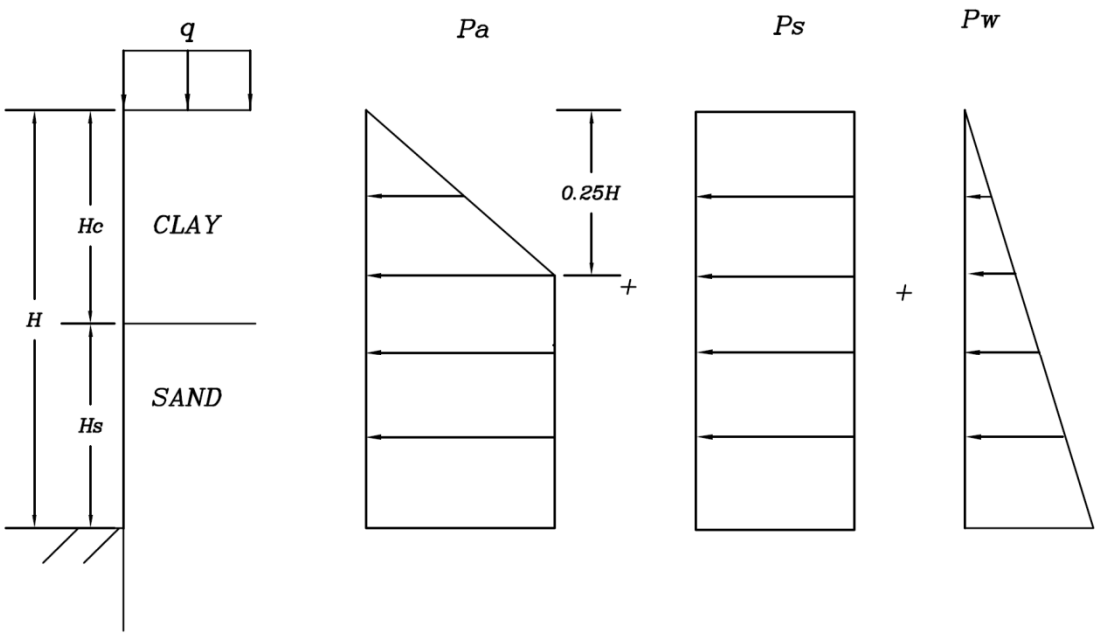
C = Undrained shear strength, psf

Note: Neglect hydrostatic pressure above groundwater level

Source: Peck, R.B. 1969. "Deep Excavations and Tunneling in Soft Ground".

EARTH PRESSURE DIAGRAM	ASSOCIATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC. 3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748	
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY NORTH AREA	WBS NO. S-00035-0180-3	
	PROJECT NO. : G13-164	FIGURE 5b

PST 8/28/12



$$P = Pa + Ps + Pw$$

Where P = Total lateral pressure (psf)

Pa = Active earth pressure(psf) = $K_A \gamma H = 0.4 \gamma H$

Ps = Lateral pressure due to surcharge load (psf) = $0.5q$

Pw = Hydrostatic pressure (psf) = 62.4* water depth

H = Depth of braced excavation (ft)

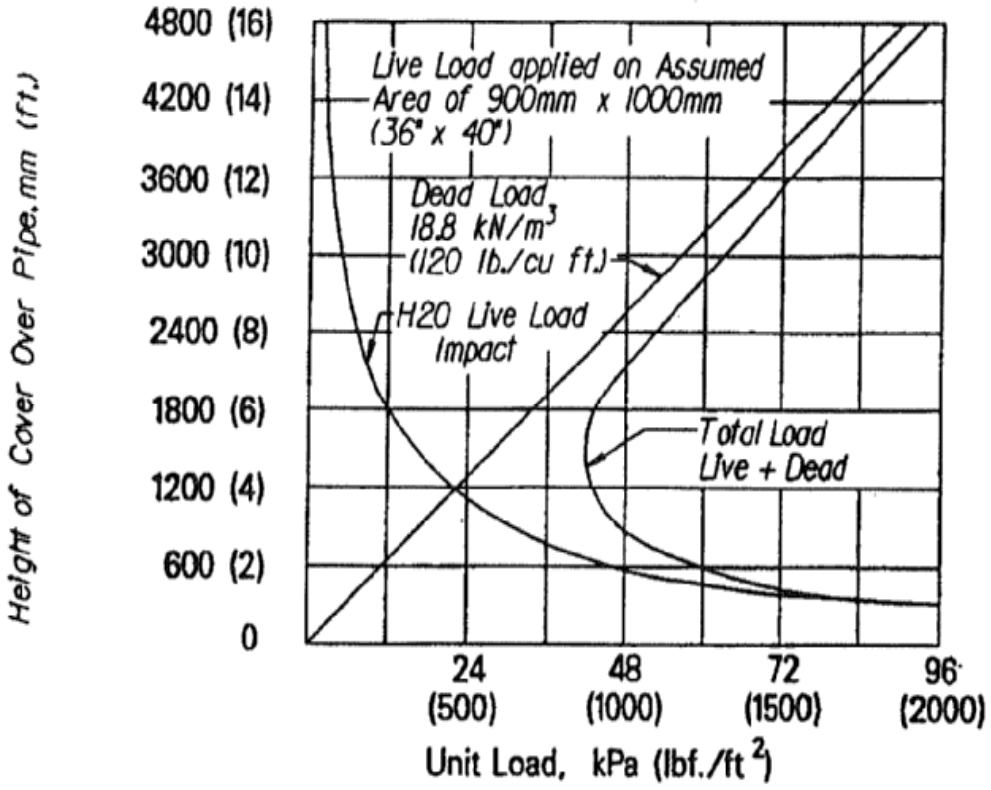
q = Surcharge load (psf) usually taken as 500 psf

γ = Submerged density of soils (pcf) = use 60 pcf

Source: Peck, R.B. 1969. "Deep Excavations and Tunneling in Soft Ground".

EARTH PRESSURE DIAGRAM	ASSOCIATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC. 3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA	WBS NO. S-00035-0180-3
	PROJECT NO. : G13-164 / FIGURE 5c

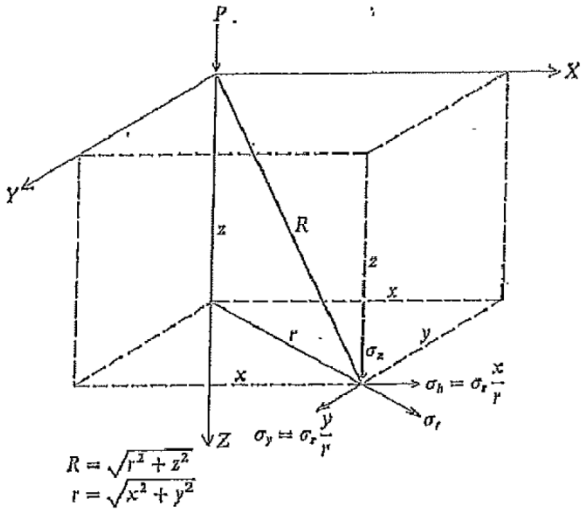
PST 8/28/12



Combined H20 highway live load and dead load is a minimum at about 1500mm (5 ft.) of cover, applied through a pavement 300mm (1 ft.) thick.

HIGHWAY LOADING ON A PIPE UNDER VARIOUS SOIL COVER	ASSOCIATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC. 3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA	WBS NO. S-00035-0180-3
	PROJECT NO. : G13-164 / FIGURE 6

PST 8/28/12



Later Pressure, σ_r:

$\sigma_r = (P/2\pi) \{3r^2Z/R^5) - ([1-2\mu]/R[R+z]\}$

For $\mu = 0.5$,

$\sigma_r = P/2\pi (2r^2z/R^5)$

Vertical Pressure, σ_z :

$\sigma_z = 3 P z^3 / 2\pi R^5$

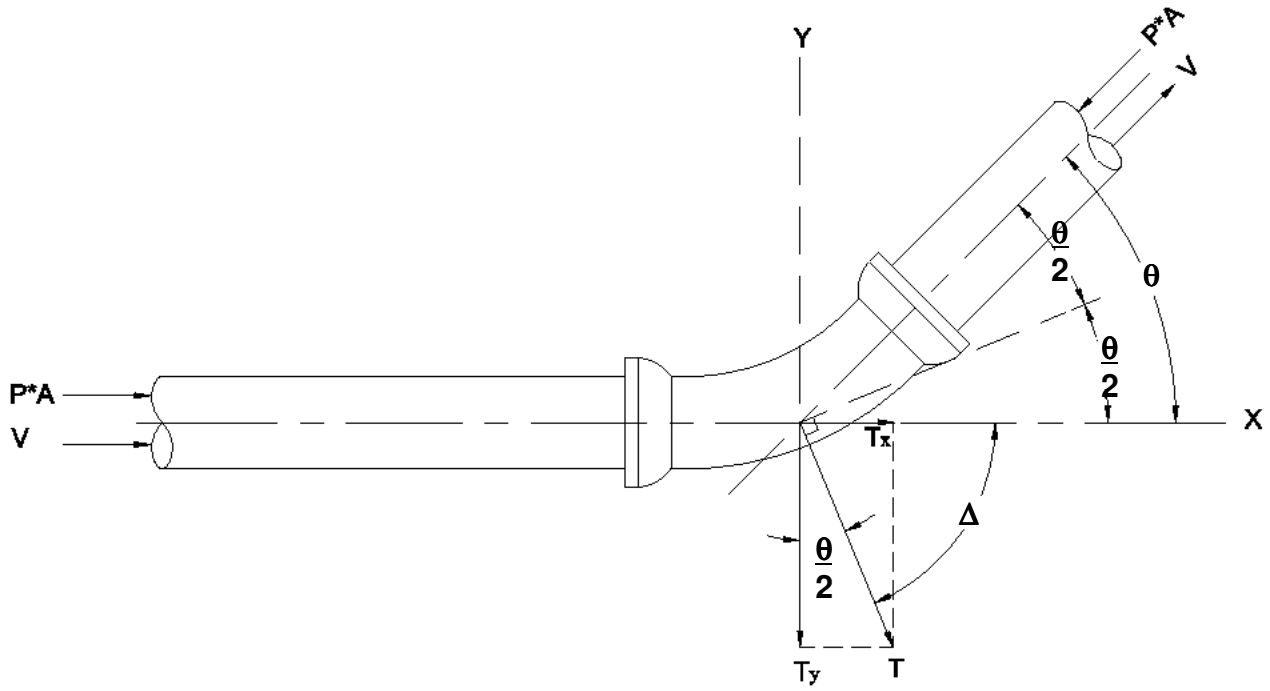
P = Point load surcharge

μ = Poisson's ratio if soils, use 0.5

X, y, z = distance in x, y and z direction, respectively

BOUSSINESQ'S EQUATION FOR POINT LOAD SURCHARGE	ASSOCIATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC. 3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA	WBS NO. S-00035-0180-3
	PROJECT NO. : G13-164 / FIGURE 7

PST 8/28/12



$$T = 2\,P\,A \sin\frac{\theta}{2}$$

$$T_x = P\,A\,(1 - \cos\theta)$$

$$T_y = P\,A \sin\theta$$

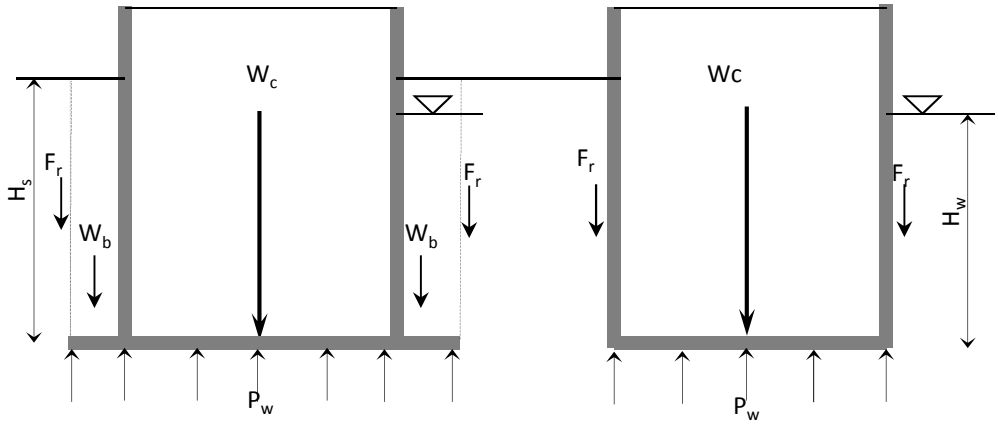
Where:

T	=	Resultant thrust force, lbs
T_x	=	Resultant thrust force component along x-axis, lbs
T_y	=	Resultant thrust force component along y-axis, lbs
P	=	Maximum sustain pressure of fluid in pipe, psi
A	=	Cross-section area of pipe, square inches
D	=	Inside diameter of pipe, inches
θ	=	Angle of the pipe bend, degrees
Δ	=	Angle between x-axis and resultant force
	=	$\tan^{-1}(T_y/T_x)$, degrees
V	=	Fluid velocity

Source: American Water Works Association, "Concrete Pressure Pipes", AWWA Manual M9.

THRUST FORCE AT A PIPE BEND	ASSOCIATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC. 3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA	WBS NO. S-00035-0180-3 PROJECT NO. : G13-164 | FIGURE 8

PST 8/28/12



Dead Weight of Structure + Dead Weight of Backfill Above Base Extension + Frictional Resistance

$P_w = H_w\gamma_w$
$F_u = A_bP_w$
$W_c/S_{fa}+W_b/S_{fb}+ F_r/S_{fc} \geq F_u$
(S_{fa} = 1.1; S_{fb} = 1.5; S_{fc} = 3.0)

Dead Weight of Structure + Frictional Resistance

$P_w = H_w\gamma_w$
$F_u = A_bP_w$
$W_c/S_{fa}+F_r/S_{fc} \geq F_u$
(S_{fa} = 1.1; S_{fc} = 3.0)

For cohesive soils:
$F_r = \alpha c_n A_n$

For cohesionless soils,
$Fr = p_nK\tan\delta_nA_n$

Where,

H_s	=	Buried depth of wall, ft
H_w	=	Height of water table above base of structure, ft
P_w	=	Total uplift pressure = 62.4 x Hw, psf
F_u	=	Total uplift force exerted on base of structure = Pw x A_b
W_c	=	Dead weight of structure, lbs
W_b	=	Weight of backfill above base of structure, lbs
A_b	=	Area of base, ft^2
F_r	=	Friction resistance developed at the soil/wall interface, lbs
A_n	=	Contact area between the soil/wall interface in layer"n"
c_n	=	Undrained shear strength of cohesive soils at layer "n" at soil/wall interface. See individual boring logs. c_n for the top 8 ft of clays with PI higher than 20 percent should be discounted because of the shrink-swell characteristics of high plasticity clays.
α	=	Adhesion factor, to be multiplied with c_n to obtain the adhesion between the soil/wall interface. Use 0.75 if c_n is less than 0.25 tsf, use 0.67 if c_n is between 0.25 and 0.5 tsf, use 0.5 if c_n is greater than 0.5 tsf but limit the adhesion to 1.5 ksf.
K	=	Coefficient of lateral earth pressure of cohesionless soils. Use 0.4.
p_n	=	Average overburden stress at the mid-depth of cohesionless soil layer "n", psf
δ_n	=	Average frictional angle between cohesionless soil layer "n" and the walls of the structure, use 0.75 of the angle of internal friction (ϕ) of the cohesionless soil. A ϕ of 28 degrees may be used if no specific value is given.
$S_{fa,b,c}$	=	Factors of safety against buoyant uplift force.

BUOYANT UPLIFT RESISTANCE OF A BURIED STRUCTURE	ASSOCIATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC. 3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA	WBS NO. S-00035-0180-3
	PROJECT NO. : G13-164 / FIGURE 9

PST 8/28/12

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF PAVEMENT MEASUREMENTS
PROPOSED WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
WBS NO. S-000035-0180-3
CITY OF HOUSTON
ATL PROJECT NO. G13-164

Boring Number	Boring Depth (ft)	Piezometer		Asphalt Paving (inch)	Concrete Paving (inch)	Base Material (inch)
		No.	Depth (ft)			
B-1	13.5	--	--	3	--	7" Gravel with sand
B-2	13.5	--	--	--	8	--
B-3	13	--	--	--	7	--
B-4	13	--	--	--	7.25	--
B-5	14	--	--	--	7.5	--
B-6	13	--	--	--	6.5	--
B-7	12	--	--	--	5.5	--
B-8	14	--	--	--	4	--
B-9	13	--	--	--	--	--
B-10	13	--	--	--	6	1" Stabilized gravel
B-11	13	--	--	--	5	--
B-12	12	--	--	--	6.5	--
B-13	13	--	--	--	--	--
B-14	14	--	--	--	7	--
B-15	14	--	--	--	4.5	--
B-16	14	--	--	--	5	--
B-17	14	--	--	--	7	--
B-18	18	--	--	--	7	--
B-19	13.5	--	--	--	6	--
B-20	13.5	--	--	--	6.5	--
B-21	14	--	--	--	6	--
B-22	13	--	--	--	5.5	--
B-23 (PZ-1)	15	PZ-1	15	--	8	4" Crushed limestone
B-24	12	--	--	--	5.5	--
B-25	14	--	--	--	6.5	--
B-26	14	--	--	--	5.5	--
B-27	12	--	--	--	5.5	--
B-28	13	--	--	--	10	7" Stabilized soil with lime
B-29	12	--	--	--	5.5	--
B-30	15	--	--	--	8.25	--

TABLE 1
SUMMARY OF PAVEMENT MEASUREMENTS
PROPOSED WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
WBS NO. S-000035-0180-3
CITY OF HOUSTON
ATL PROJECT NO. G13-164

Boring Number	Boring Depth (ft)	Piezometer		Asphalt Paving (inch)	Concrete Paving (inch)	Base Material (inch)
		No.	Depth (ft)			
B-31	15	--	--	--	7	--
B-32	12	--	--	--	5.75	--
B-33	14	--	--	--	6	--
B-34	14	--	--	--	6	--
B-35	14	--	--	--	6	--
B-36	15	--	--	--	7	--
B-37	15	--	--	--	5	--
B-38	13	--	--	--	6	--
B-39	14	--	--	--	6	--
B-40	14	--	--	--	5.5	--
B-41	13	--	--	--	5.5	--
B-42	13	--	--	--	7	--
B-43	13	--	--	--	6	--
B-44	12	--	--	--	5.5	--
B-45	13	--	--	--	6	--
B-46	15	--	--	--	9	2.5” Crushed limestone
B-47	16	--	--	--	5.5	--
B-48	12	--	--	--	5.5	--
B-49	17	--	--	--	6	--
B-50 (PZ-2)	17	PZ-2	17	--	6	--
B-51	18	--	--	--	7	--
B-52	13	--	--	--	6	--
B-53	19	--	--	--	--	--
B-54	14	--	--	--	--	--
B-55	14	--	--	--	--	--
B-56 (PZ-3)	15	PZ-3	15	--	6	--
B-57	14	--	--	--	7.5	--
B-58	13	--	--	--	5.5	--
B-59	16	--	--	--	5.5	--

TABLE 2

SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS
PROPOSED WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
WBS NO. S-000035-0180-3
CITY OF HOUSTON,TEXAS

ATL PROJECT NO. G13-164

Boring Number	Location	Ground water during drilling	Ground water upon completion of drilling	Ground water in Piezometer (after 24 hrs)	Ground water in Piezometer (after 7 days)	Ground water in Piezometer (after 30 days)
B-1	Emnora Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-2	Emnora Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-3	Emnora Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-4	Emnora Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-5	Emnora Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-6	Emnora Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-7	Emnora Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-8	Moorberry Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-9	Moorberry Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-10	Vogue Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-11	Vogue Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-12	Eaglerock Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-13	Teague Rd.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-14	Moss Hill Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-15	Rosefield Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-16	Moorberry Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-17	Eaglerock Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-18	Lexford Ln.	14’	*caved in at 12.5’	--	--	--
B-19	Hammerly Blvd.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-20	Hammerly Blvd.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-21	Hammerly Blvd.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-22	Hammerly Blvd.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-23 (PZ-1)	Hammerly Blvd.	Dry	Dry	Dry (6/18/2013)	12.5’ (6/25/2013)	9’ (7/30/13)
B-24	Moorberry Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-25	Eaglerock Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-26	Lexford Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-27	Longhorn Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-28	Teague Rd.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-29	Rosefield Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-30	Moorberry Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--

TABLE 2

SUMMARY OF GROUNDWATER MEASUREMENTS
PROPOSED WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
WBS NO. S-000035-0180-3
CITY OF HOUSTON,TEXAS

ATL PROJECT NO. G13-164

Boring Number	Location	Ground water during drilling	Ground water upon completion of drilling	Ground water in Piezometer (after 24 hrs)	Ground water in Piezometer (after 7 days)	Ground water in Piezometer (after 30 days)
B-31	Hammerly Blvd.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-32	Eaglerock Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-33	Lexford Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-34	Elmgate Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-35	Vogue Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-36	Lexford Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-37	Elmgate Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-38	Greyburn Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-39	Parana Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-40	Springwood Forest Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-41	Springwood Forest Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-42	Hollow Hook Rd.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-43	Springwood Forest Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-44	Rosefield Rd.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-45	Eaglerock Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-46	Lexford Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-47	Elmgate Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-48	Moorberry Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-49	Hammerly Blvd.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-50 (PZ-2)	Truscon Dr.	Dry	Dry	Dry (6/18/2013)	16' (6/25/2013)	16' (7/30/13)
B-51	Moorberry Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-52	Moorberry Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-53	Moorberry Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-54	Knoboak Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-55	Knoboak Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-56 (PZ-3)	Knoboak Dr.	Dry	Dry	Dry (6/18/2013)	14.5' (6/25/2013)	14' (7/30/13)
B-57	Knoboak Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-58	Canoga Ln.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--
B-59	Knoboak Dr.	Dry	Dry	--	--	--

TABLE 3

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-1	1	0-2	UD		11		33	16	17	52				3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		10									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		8	117					2.25			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		10									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		13		36	17	19					4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	SS	17	13										Silty Sand (SM)
	7	12-13.5	SS	17	17					48					Silty Sand (SM)
B-2	1	0-2	UD		14									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		14	118	35	16	19	53	0.85			2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		15									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		17	114					0.55			2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		16									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	SS	18	13					21					Silty Sand (SM)
	7	12-13.5	SS	19	16										Silty Sand (SM)
B-3	1	0-2	UD		17		44	18	26	61				2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		17	110					0.95			2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		16									1.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		17									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		17	113						1.58(0.43)		3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		17		38	17	21	52				3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		16									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-4	1	0-2	UD		11		34	16	18	58				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		12									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		13									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		15									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		16	114					1.95			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		21		48	18	30	70				1.75	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		17									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-5	1	0-2	UD		17									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		18		42	18	24	68				2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		15									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		16									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		20	110					1.25			3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		19		37	17	20	68				2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		17									1.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-6	1	0-2	UD		17		39	17	22	61				4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		12									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		14									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		15	116					1.60			4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		14	116						1.33(0.43)		2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		16		47	18	29					4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		18									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-7	1	0-2	UD		12									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		11		29	15	14	68				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		12									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		12	122					2.25			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		17		48	17	30					3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		24									2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-8	1	0-2	UD		12		44	18	26	69				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		11									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		8	112					1.60			4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		6									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		12									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		16		54	19	35	67				4.00	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
	7	12-14	UD		28									3.50	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
B-9	1	0-2	UD		7									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		10		25	15	10	51				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		11									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		8	115					2.25			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		10									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		11									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		25		69	22	47	51				4.50	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-10	1	0-2	UD		19									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		15		42	18	24	63				4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		15									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		15	117					1.55			4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		18		47	18	29	65				3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		21									2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		16									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-11	1	0-2	UD		12		37	17	20	67				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		11									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		11									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		12	123					2.25			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		12		38	17	21					4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		24	100						0.85(0.58)		3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		21									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-12	1	0-2	UD		9		26	15	11	60				3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		6									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		12									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		8									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		11	123					2.25			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		12		40	17	23					4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-13	1	0-2	UD		9									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		6		27	15	12	55				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		10	118					1.85			4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		12									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		11									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		13		38	17	21	70				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		11									3.25	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-14	1	0-2	UD		14									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		12									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		10		36	17	19	70				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		12									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		18									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		15		45	18	27	69				2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		12	120					2.25			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-15	1	0-2	UD		12		34	16	18	62				3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		12									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		15									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		17									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		17		52	19	33	68				3.50	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		17	122					1.55			4.00	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
	7	12-14	UD		16									4.00	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN INNER LOOP AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-16	1	0-2	UD		11		32	16	16	69				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		10									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		12									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		13									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		12		43	18	25					4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		15	118					1.90			4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		16									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-17	1	0-2	UD		16		44	19	26	63				3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		16									2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		13									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		14	120					2.25			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		15		54	19	35	69				3.50	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		22									4.00	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
	7	12-14	UD		20	108						0.83(0.65)		4.00	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
B-18	1	0-2	UD		14		29	15	14	51				3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		14									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		14									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		11		25	15	10					2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		12	120					0.80			4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	SS	15	5										Silty Sand (SM)
	7	12-14	SS	20	5										Silty Sand (SM)
	8	14-16	SS	25	24					16					Silty Sand (SM)
	9	16-18	SS	23	24										Silty Sand (SM)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-19	1	0-2	UD		17		40	17	23	52				2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		18									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		15									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		15		45	18	27					3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		14	121					2.25			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	SS	22	8										Silty Sand (SM)
	7	12-13.5	SS	21	7					23					Silty Sand (SM)
B-20	1	0-2	UD		15									1.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		16		38	17	21	51				2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		16									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		14									3.75	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		17	113					1.90			4.25	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		17		31	16	15					2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13.5	SS	14	9										Silty Sand (SM)
B-21	1	0-2	UD		21		49	19	30	90				4.00	Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		22									3.00	Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		20									3.50	Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		17									4.00	Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		27									2.50	Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		18	114	29	15	14		0.75			2.00	Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		17									3.00	Lean Clay (CL)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-22	1	0-2	UD		17									3.50	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
	2	2-4	UD		17									2.50	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
	3	4-6	UD		18		50	19	31	70				3.00	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
	4	6-8	UD		40									1.75	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
	5	8-10	UD		29									1.00	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		20		37	17	20					1.75	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		16	116					0.75			2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-23	1	0-2	UD		18		45	18	27	67				3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		17									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		17									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		18		61	21	40					3.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	5	8-10	UD		25	97	64	21	43		0.80			2.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		18		49	19	30	70				3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		20									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	8	14-15	UD		21	109						1.39(0.72)		4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-24	1	0-2	UD		12									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		16		35	16	19	70				3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		17									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		19									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		16	111					0.65			2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		26		74	23	51					2.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-25	1	0-2	UD		15									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		15		47	18	29	69				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		11									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		13									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		12		42	18	24	67				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		15	118					1.70			4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		15	122						4.46(0.65)		4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-26	1	0-2	UD		21									2.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	2	2-4	UD		21		51	19	32	79				2.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	3	4-6	UD		20									2.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	4	6-8	UD		19									2.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	5	8-10	UD		20	113	46	18	28		1.55			4.00	Lean Clay with Sand (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		17		39	17	22	81				3.50	Lean Clay with Sand (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		17									4.00	Lean Clay with Sand (CL)
B-27	1	0-2	UD		10		23	15	8	51				4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		10									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		8	118					2.25			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		9									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		11		35	16	19					4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		17									1.75	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-28	1	0-2	UD		16		26	15	11	51				2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		17									2.75	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		14									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		14									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		16	117					1.15			3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		18		51	19	32					3.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	7	12-13	UD		27									3.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
B-29	1	0-2	UD		16		35	16	19	70				2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		15									2.75	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		16									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		17									1.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		17		44	18	26					2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		17	114					1.25			3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-30	1	0-2	UD		13		44	18	26	67				4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		15									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		15									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		16									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		20	110					1.05			3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		27		48	18	30					3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		17	116						1.63 (0.65)		4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	8	14-15	UD		18									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-31	1	0-2	UD		19									2.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	2	2-4	UD		18		54	19	35	73				2.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	3	4-6	UD		16									3.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	4	6-8	UD		16									3.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	5	8-10	UD		21									4.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		21	108					0.85			2.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	7	12-14	UD		17		43	18	25	69				3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	14-15	UD		18									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-32	1	0-2	UD		20		46	18	28	70				1.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		18									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		17									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		18		52	19	33	69				3.00	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
	5	8-10	UD		32	95					0.75			2.00	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		27	99						0.82(0.58)		3.00	Sandy Fat Clay (CH)
B-33	1	0-2	UD		12									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		16									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		15		37	17	20	70				3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		16									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		13	121					1.90			4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		15									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		17		50	19	31	85				4.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-34	1	0-2	UD		10		26	15	11	57				3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		9									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		8									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		10									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		10	117					2.25			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		19		53	19	34	85				4.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	7	12-14	UD		19									4.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
B-35	1	0-2	UD		24		68	22	46	71				0.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	2	2-4	UD		19									2.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	3	4-6	UD		17									3.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	4	6-8	UD		24									3.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	5	8-10	UD		25	98					0.60			2.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		20		62	21	41	80				3.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	7	12-14	UD		19									3.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
B-36	1	0-2	UD		14		35	16	19	69				4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		9									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		11									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		13									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		13	118					1.70			4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		16									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		15	120						2.08(0.65)		4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	8	14-15	UD		16		45	18	27	70				4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-37	1	0-2	UD		23		57	20	37	82				1.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	2	2-4	UD		22									2.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	3	4-6	UD		26									2.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	4	6-8	UD		22		59	20	39					2.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	5	8-10	UD		20									3.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		22	99					0.50			2.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	7	12-14	UD		17		43	18	25	70				3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	8	14-15	UD		16									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-38	1	0-2	UD		11		36	17	19	68				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		9									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		12	117					2.25			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		15									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		20		67	21	46					3.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		15									3.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	7	12-13	UD		13									4.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
B-39	1	0-2	UD		9									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		6		37	17	20	60				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		10									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		9									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		15		65	21	44	85				4.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		16	109					2.25			4.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	7	12-14	UD		13									4.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-40	1	0-2	UD		15									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		11									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		10		35	16	19	51				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		13									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		12									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		10	113					1.15			3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		13		33	16	17					2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-41	1	0-2	UD		11									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		13		35	16	19	51				3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		14									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		14	116					0.85			2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		15									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		14									2.75	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		15		35	16	19	69				3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-42	1	0-2	UD		17									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		17									4.40	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		16		33	17	16	55				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		17									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		17	114					2.15			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		17									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		16		27	15	12	51				4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-43	1	0-2	UD		12									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		10		35	16	19	61				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		11	123					1.95			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		12									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		13									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		17	108						0.85(0.58)		2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		18		39	17	22	70				2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-44	1	0-2	UD		14		35	16	19	70				3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		18									0.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		17									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		18									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		35		77	23	54					1.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		25	104					0.85			2.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
B-45	1	0-2	UD		11									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		8		32	16	16	68				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		10									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		14									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		15		49	18	30	56				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		19	108					0.70			2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		19									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-46	1	0-2	UD		17									2.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	2	2-4	UD		15									4.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	3	4-6	UD		21		56	20	36	75				1.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	4	6-8	UD		29									3.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	5	8-10	UD		20	109					1.35			3.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		16									3.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	7	12-14	UD		19									4.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	8	14-15	UD		21		66	21	45	85				4.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
B-47	1	0-2	UD		12									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		13		45	18	27	69				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		15									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		16									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		26									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		15	114					1.85			4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		15		39	17	22					3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	8	14-16	UD		13									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-48	1	0-2	UD		15									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		14		31	16	15	70				2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		13									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		16									2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		20		56	20	36					3.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		27	98					0.90			2.25	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-49	1	0-2	UD		17		35	16	19	70				2.75	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		18									2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		16									3.75	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		14									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		17		43	18	25	70				3.75	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		19									2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		17	114					1.00			3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	14-16	UD		16		44	18	26					4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	8	16-17	UD		15									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-50	1	0-2	UD		10		36	17	19	69				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL) fill
	2	2-4	UD		9									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL) fill
	3	4-6	UD		11		40	17	23					4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		13									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		13	109					1.75			4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		11		42	18	24	68				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		10									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	8	14-16	UD		10	127						5.19(0.72)		4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	9	16-17	UD		17									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-51	1	0-2	UD		16									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL) Fill
	2	2-4	UD		16		25	15	10	63				1.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL) Fill
	3	4-6	UD		19									1.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		14									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		17									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		15	115					0.40			1.25	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		17		24	15	9	62				1.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	8	16-18	UD		13		37	17	20					4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-52	1	0-2	UD		6									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		9		33	16	17	61				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		10									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		12									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		11	116					1.35			3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		11		36	17	19					4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		13									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-53	1	0-2	UD		5		19	14	5	45				2.50	Clayey Silt (CL-ML)
	2	2-4	UD		13									1.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		16									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		17									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		18		32	16	16					1.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		14	111					0.45			1.25	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	SS	19	15										Silty Sand (SM)
	8	14-16	UD		17									1.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	9	16-18	UD		17		51	19	32	85				4.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	10	18-19	UD		16	117					1.75			4.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
B-54	1	0-2	UD		13		38	17	21	60				4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		13									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		14									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		14									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		15	114	33	16	17		0.70			2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		12									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		13									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-55	1	0-2	UD		14									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		13		30	16	14	52				3.75	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		15									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		18									2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		19									1.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		16		43	18	25					2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		16	116					1.70			4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-56	1	0-2	UD		23		56	20	36	72				1.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	2	2-4	UD		24									1.75	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	3	4-6	UD		17		50	19	31					2.50	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	4	6-8	UD		18									2.75	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	5	8-10	UD		24	98	60	20	40		0.60			2.00	Fat Clay with Sand (CH)
	6	10-12	UD		20		39	17	22	70				2.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		17	114						1.07(0.65)		3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	8	14-15	UD		19		30	16	14					2.75	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-57	1	0-2	UD		12									3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		10		30	16	14	59				4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		12									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		20									2.75	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		13	116					1.20			3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
		10-12	UD		14		43	18	25					3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	12-14	UD		13	122						2.68(0.65)		4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 3 (cont'd)

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.
3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS 77052
TEL: (713) 748-3717 FAX: (713) 748-3748

PROJECT NAME : WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
COH WBS NO: S-000035-0180-3
CONSULTANT PROJECT NUMBER: G13-164

BORING NO.	Sample			SPT (blows/ft)	WATER CONTENT (%)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	Atterberg Limits			PERCENT PASSING SIEVE 200 (%)	UNDRAINED SHEAR STRENGTH (TSF)				TYPE OF MATERIAL
	NO.	DEPTH (ft)	TYPE				LL	PL	PI		UNCONFINED COMPRESSION TEST (TSF)	UU TEST (CONFINING PRESSURE) (TSF)	TORVANE	POCKET PENETRO-METER	
B-58	1	0-2	UD		12									2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		11		32	16	16	65				3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		14									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		13									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		20									3.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		13		42	18	24					2.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-13	UD		14	114					1.45			3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
B-59	1	0-2	UD		11									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	2	2-4	UD		9		37	17	20	70				4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	3	4-6	UD		12									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	4	6-8	UD		14									4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	5	8-10	UD		21	113					2.20			4.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	6	10-12	UD		14	113	38	17	21	61	1.75			4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	7	12-14	UD		11									4.00	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)
	8	14-16	UD		14	118						1.60(0.72)		3.50	Sandy Lean Clay (CL)

Legend:
UD - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Field
UL - Undisturbed Sample Extruded in Lab
Designates consolidation test Performed
AG - Auger Cutting in Field
SS - Split Spoon Sample
SPT - Standard Penetration Test

TABLE 4.1

Marston Soil Coefficients (C_d) for Trench Conduits

A = $K\mu' = .1924$ Granular materials without cohesion

B = $K\mu' = .165$ Maximum for sand and gravel

C = $K\mu' = .150$ Maximum for saturated top soil

D = $K\mu' = .130$ Ordinary maximum for clay

E = $K\mu' = .110$ Maximum for saturated clay

H/B_d	A	B	C	D	E
0.05	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050	0.050
0.10	0.098	0.098	0.099	0.099	0.099
0.15	0.146	0.146	0.147	0.147	0.148
0.20	0.192	0.194	0.194	0.195	0.196
0.25	0.238	0.240	0.241	0.242	0.243
0.30	0.283	0.286	0.287	0.289	0.290
0.35	0.327	0.331	0.332	0.335	0.337
0.40	0.371	0.375	0.377	0.380	0.383
0.45	0.413	0.418	0.421	0.425	0.428
0.50	0.455	0.461	0.464	0.469	0.473
0.55	0.496	0.503	0.507	0.512	0.518
0.60	0.536	0.544	0.549	0.555	0.562
0.65	0.575	0.585	0.591	0.598	0.606
0.70	0.614	0.625	0.631	0.640	0.649
0.75	0.651	0.664	0.672	0.681	0.691
0.80	0.689	0.703	0.711	0.722	0.734
0.85	0.725	0.741	0.750	0.763	0.775
0.90	0.761	0.779	0.789	0.802	0.817
0.95	0.796	0.816	0.827	0.842	0.857

H/B_d	A	B	C	D	E
3.00	1.780	1.904	1.978	2.083	2.196
3.10	1.810	1.941	2.018	2.128	2.247
3.20	1.840	1.976	2.057	2.172	2.297
3.30	1.869	2.010	2.095	2.215	2.346
3.40	1.896	2.044	2.131	2.257	2.394
3.50	1.923	2.076	2.167	2.298	2.441
3.60	1.948	2.107	2.201	2.338	2.487
3.70	1.973	2.137	2.235	2.376	2.531
3.80	1.997	2.166	2.267	2.414	2.575
3.90	2.019	2.194	2.299	2.451	2.618
4.00	2.041	2.221	2.329	2.487	2.660
4.10	2.062	2.247	2.359	2.522	2.701
4.20	2.082	2.273	2.388	2.556	2.741
4.30	2.102	2.297	2.416	2.589	2.780
4.40	2.121	2.321	2.443	2.621	2.819
4.50	2.139	2.344	2.469	2.652	2.856
4.60	2.156	2.366	2.495	2.683	2.893
4.70	2.173	2.388	2.520	2.713	2.929
4.80	2.189	2.409	2.543	2.742	2.964

CONCRETE PRESSURE PIPE

Source: American Water Works Association, Manual of Water Supply Practices, "Concrete Pressure Pipe, AMMA M9

MARSTON SOIL COEFFICIENTS (C_d) FOR TRENCH CONDUITS	ASSOCIATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC. 3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA	WBS NO. S-00035-0180-3
	PROJECT NO. : G13-164 / TABLE 4 (1 of 2)

PST 8/28/12

TABLE 4.1 *(cont)*

H/B_d	A	B	C	D	E
1.00	0.830	0.852	0.864	0.881	0.898
1.05	0.864	0.887	0.901	0.919	0.938
1.10	0.897	0.922	0.937	0.957	0.977
1.15	0.929	0.957	0.973	0.994	1.016
1.20	0.961	0.991	1.008	1.031	1.055
1.25	0.992	1.024	1.042	1.067	1.093
1.30	1.023	1.057	1.076	1.103	1.131
1.35	1.053	1.089	1.110	1.139	1.168
1.40	1.082	1.121	1.143	1.173	1.205
1.45	1.111	1.152	1.176	1.208	1.241
1.50	1.140	1.183	1.208	1.242	1.278
1.55	1.167	1.213	1.240	1.276	1.313
1.60	1.195	1.243	1.271	1.309	1.349
1.65	1.221	1.272	1.301	1.342	1.384
1.70	1.248	1.301	1.332	1.374	1.418
1.75	1.273	1.329	1.361	1.406	1.452
1.80	1.299	1.357	1.391	1.437	1.486
1.85	1.323	1.385	1.420	1.469	1.520
1.90	1.348	1.412	1.448	1.499	1.553
1.95	1.372	1.438	1.476	1.530	1.586
2.00	1.395	1.464	1.504	1.560	1.618
2.10	1.440	1.515	1.558	1.618	1.682
2.20	1.484	1.564	1.610	1.675	1.744
2.30	1.526	1.612	1.661	1.731	1.805
2.40	1.567	1.658	1.711	1.785	1.865
2.50	1.606	1.702	1.759	1.838	1.923
2.60	1.643	1.745	1.805	1.890	1.980
2.70	1.679	1.787	1.850	1.940	2.036
2.80	1.714	1.827	1.894	1.989	2.090
2.90	1.747	1.867	1.937	2.037	2.144

H/B_d	A	B	C	D	E
4.90	2.204	2.429	2.567	2.770	2.999
5.00	2.219	2.448	2.590	2.798	3.032
5.10	2.234	2.467	2.612	2.825	3.065
5.20	2.247	2.486	2.633	2.851	3.098
5.30	2.261	2.503	2.654	2.877	3.129
5.40	2.273	2.520	2.674	2.901	3.160
5.50	2.286	2.537	2.693	2.926	3.190
5.60	2.298	2.553	2.712	2.949	3.220
5.70	2.309	2.568	2.730	2.972	3.248
5.80	2.320	2.583	2.748	2.995	3.277
5.90	2.330	2.598	2.766	3.017	3.304
6.00	2.340	2.612	2.782	3.038	3.331
6.20	2.360	2.639	2.814	3.079	3.383
6.40	2.377	2.664	2.845	3.118	3.433
6.60	2.394	2.687	2.873	3.155	3.481
6.80	2.409	2.709	2.900	3.190	3.527
7.00	2.423	2.730	2.925	3.223	3.571
7.20	2.436	2.749	2.949	3.255	3.613
7.40	2.448	2.767	2.971	3.285	3.653
7.60	2.459	2.784	2.992	3.313	3.691
7.80	2.470	2.799	3.012	3.340	3.728
8.00	2.479	2.814	3.031	3.366	3.763
8.50	2.500	2.847	3.073	3.424	3.845
9.00	2.517	2.875	3.109	3.476	3.918
9.50	2.532	2.898	3.141	3.521	3.983
10.0	2.543	2.919	3.167	3.560	4.042
15.0	2.591	3.009	3.296	3.768	4.378
20.0	2.598	3.026	3.325	3.825	4.490
30.0	2.599	3.030	3.333	3.845	4.539
40.0	2.599	3.030	3.333	3.846	4.545

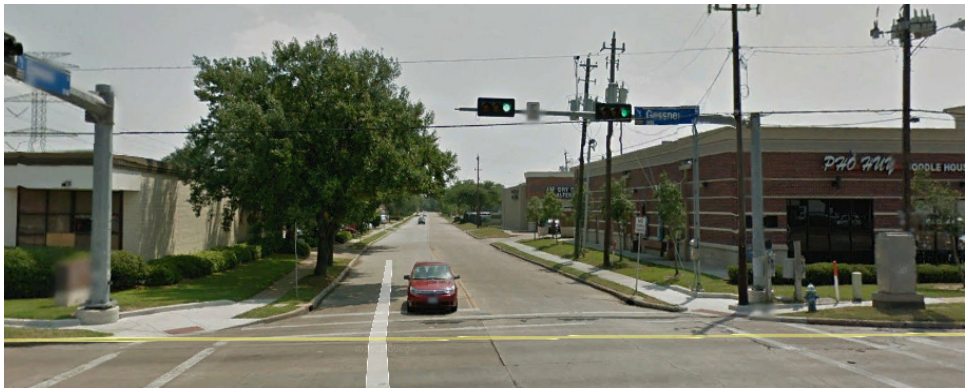
EXTERNAL LOADING

MARSTON SOIL COEFFICIENTS (C_d) FOR TRENCH CONDUITS	ASSOCIATED TESTING LABAORATORIES, INC. 3143 YELLOWSTONE BLVD., HOUSTON, TEXAS TEL: (713) 748-3717 Fax: (713) 748-3748
WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA	WBS No. S-00035-0180-3
	PROJECT NO. : G13-164 / TABLE 4 (2 of 2)

PST 8/28/12

APPENDIX 1

PHOTOGRAPHS OF THE PROJECT SITE



Looking E along Emnora Ln, from Gessner Dr

Looking E along Hammerly Blvd, from Gessner Dr

Looking E along Springwood Forest Dr, from Gessner Dr

Looking W along Knoboak Dr, from just S of Teague Rd

Looking N along Pine Village Dr, towards Truscon Dr

Looking NE along Lexford Ln, from S of Vogue Ln

Looking SW along Moorberry Ln, from N of Emnora Ln

APPENDIX 2

PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION REPORTS

PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION REPORT

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
WBS No.: S-000035-0180-4

PIEZOMETER NO.: B-23 (PZ-1)

GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTANT
ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

DESIGN CONSULTANT
VanDeWiele & Volger, Inc.

CITY OF HOUSTON

COMPLETION DATE: 6-18-13

DRY AUGERED 0 TO 15 FT

WASH BORED _____ TO _____ FT

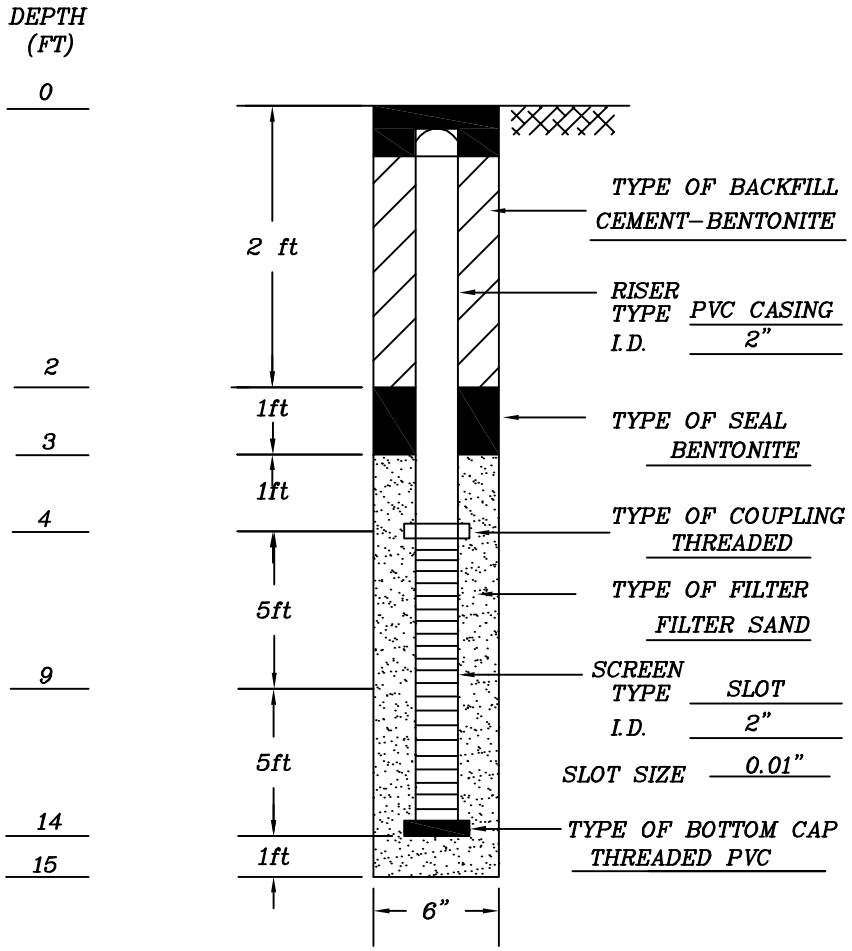
DRILING FLUID: _____

DEVELOPMENT DATE: 6-18-13

METHOD OF DEVELOPMENT: BAILING

WATER LEVEL READING:

DATE	READING
6-19-13	DRY
6-25-13	12.5'
7-30-13	9.0'



(NOT TO SCALE)

REMARKS:

NOTES:

DRILLED BY: VAN & SON	STARTED: 6-18-13
LOGGED BY: PV	COMPLETED: 6-18-13
CHECKED BY: JITU	APPROVED BY: PST

ATL job No. G13-164

SHEET 1 OF 3

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION REPORT

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA WBS No.: S-000035-0180-4	PIEZOMETER NO.: B-50 (PZ-2)
GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTANT ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.	DESIGN CONSULTANT VanDeWiele & Volger, Inc.
	CITY OF HOUSTON

COMPLETION DATE: 6-18-13

DRY AUGERED 0 TO 17 FT

WASH BORED _____ TO _____ FT

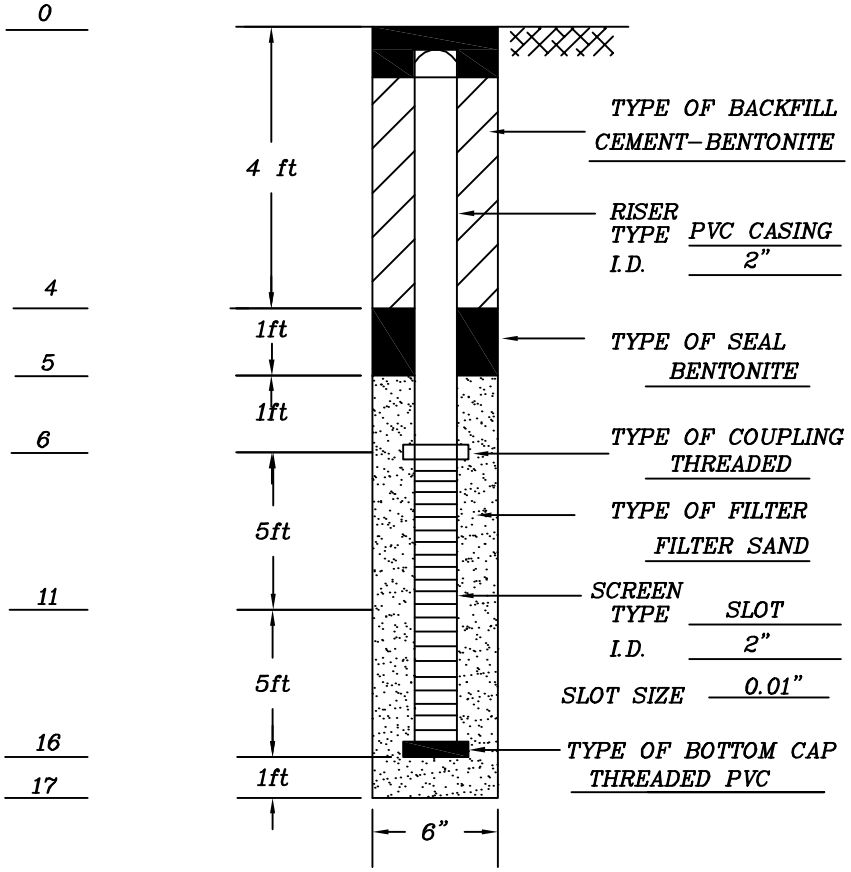
DRILING FLUID: _____

DEVELOPMENT DATE: 6-18-13

METHOD OF DEVELOPMENT: BAILING

WATER LEVEL READING:

DATE	READING
6-19-13	DRY
6-19-13	16'
7-30-13	16'



(NOT TO SCALE)

REMARKS:

NOTES:

DRILLED BY: VAN & SON	STARTED: 6-18-13
LOGGED BY: PV	COMPLETED: 6-18-13
CHECKED BY: JITU	APPROVED BY: PST

ATL job No. G13-164

SHEET 2 OF 3

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

PIEZOMETER INSTALLATION REPORT

PROJECT NAME: WATER LINE REPLACEMENT IN HAMMERLY AREA
WBS No.: S-000035-0180-4

PIEZOMETER NO.: B-56 (PZ-3)

GEOTECHNICAL CONSULTANT
ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

DESIGN CONSULTANT
VanDeWiele & Volger, Inc.

CITY OF HOUSTON

COMPLETION DATE: 6-18-13

DRY AUGERED 0 TO 15 FT

WASH BORED _____ TO _____ FT

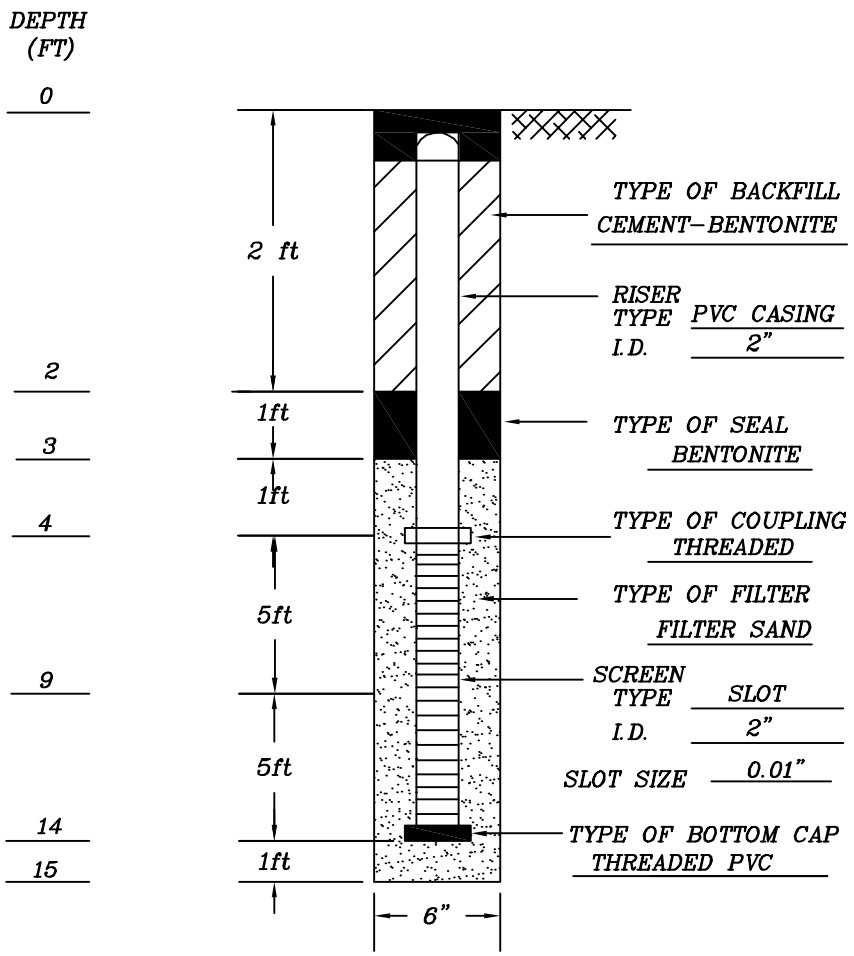
DRILING FLUID: _____

DEVELOPMENT DATE: 6-18-13

METHOD OF DEVELOPMENT: BAILING

WATER LEVEL READING:

DATE	READING
6-19-13	DRY
6-25-13	14.5'
7-30-13	14'



(NOT TO SCALE)

REMARKS:

NOTES:

DRILLED BY: VAN & SON	STARTED: 6-18-13
LOGGED BY: PV	COMPLETED: 6-18-13
CHECKED BY: JITU	APPROVED BY: PST

ATL job No. G13-164

SHEET 3 OF 3

ASSOCIATED TESTING LABORATORIES, INC.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation

Attention Owner: Confidentiality Privilege Notice on reverse side of owner's copy.

Water Well Driller/Pump Installer Program
P.O. Box 12157 Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-7880 FAX (512) 463-8616
Toll free (800) 803-9202
Email address: water.well@license.state.tx.us

This form must be completed and filed with the department and owner within 60 days upon completion of the well.

WELL REPORT

Name	Address	City	State	Zip
City of Houston Geotech Dept	611 Walker Floor 14	Houston	Tx	77002

County	Physical Address	City	State	Zip
Harris	Hammerly and Pomeran (pz-1)	Houston	Tx	77080

Lat. ° ' " Long. ° ' " Grid # 65-12-6

3) Type of Work
☒ New Well ☐ Reconditioning ☐ Replacement ☐ Deepening

4) Proposed Use (check) ☐ Monitor ☐ Environmental Soil Boring ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Irrigation ☐ Injection ☐ Public Supply ☐ De-watering ☐ Testwell ☐ Rig Supply ☐ Stock or Livestock If Public Supply, were plans approved? ☐ Yes ☐ No

5) N↑ 0

6) Drilling Date
Started 6/18/2013
Completed 6/18/2013

Diameter of Hole

Dia. (in)	From (ft)	To (ft)
	Surface	
4	0	15

7) Drilling Method (check)
☐ Driven ☐ Air Rotary ☐ Mud Rotary ☐ Bored ☐ Air Hammer ☐ Cable Tool ☐ Jetted ☐ Hollow Stem Auger ☐ Reverse Circulation ☒ Other dry auger

From (ft)	To (ft)	Description and Color of Formation Material
0	15	SaCl

8) Borehole Completion ☐ Open Hole ☐ Straight Wall ☐ Under-reamed ☐ Gravel Packed ☒ Other 9 & 12
Gravel Packed interval from ft. to ft.

Dia. (in.)	New Or Used	Steel, Plastic, etc. Perf., Slotted, etc. Screen Mfg., if commercial	Setting (ft) From	Setting (ft) To	Gage Casing Screen
2	n	Sch 40 PVC Riser	0	10	
2	n	Sch 40 PVC Screen	10	15	.010

9) Annular Seal Data: i.e. *(from 0 ft to 100 ft #sacks & material 13 cement)*
from 0 ft. to 6 ft. #sacks & material .5 cement
from 6 ft. to 8 ft. #sacks & material .5 bentonite
from ____ ft. to ____ ft. #sacks & material ____
Method Used tremmie
Distance to septic field or other concentrated contamination ____ ft.
Distance to Property Line ____ ft Method ____
Verified:

10) Surface Completion (If steel cased, leave blank)
☐ Surface Slab Installed ☐ Surface Sleeve Installed ☐ Pitless Adapter Used ☐ Alternative Procedure Used

11) Water Level
Static level dry ft. Date 6/18/2013
Artesian Flow ____ gpm

12) Packers

Type	Depth (ft)
20/40	8-15

13) Plugged ☐ Well plugged within 48 hours
Casing left in well: na Cement/Bentonite placed in well:

From (ft)	To (ft)	Type Material	Amount Sacks

14) Type Pump
☐ Turbine ☐ Jet ☐ Submersible ☐ Cylinder ☐ Other na
Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, etc., ft.

15) Water Test
Type test ☐ Pump ☐ Bailer ☐ Jetted ☐ Estimated
Yield: na gpm with ____ ft. drawdown after ____ hrs.

16) Water Quality
Type of water: ____ Depth of Strata: ____ Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No
Did you knowingly penetrate a strata which contains undesirable constituents? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, Continue:
Check One: ☐ Naturally poor-quality groundwater – type ____ ☐ Hydrocarbons (i.e. gas, oil, etc.) ☐ Hazardous material/waste contamination encountered ☐ Other (describe) ____

☐ *I certify that while drilling, deepening, or otherwise altering the above described well, undesirable water or constituents was encountered and the landowner was informed that such well must be completed or plugged in such a manner as to avoid injury or pollution.*

Company or Individual's Name (type or print) Van and Sons Drilling Service, Inc Lic. No. 2903M
Address 319 John Alber City Houston State Tx Zip 77076
Signature 6/24/2013 Signature / /

Attention Owner: Confidentiality Privilege Notice on reverse side of owner's copy.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation

Water Well Driller/Pump Installer Program
P.O. Box 12157 Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-7880 FAX (512) 463-8616
Toll free (800) 803-9202
Email address: water.well@license.state.tx.us

This form must be completed and filed with the department and owner within 60 days upon completion of the well.

WELL REPORT

[illegible]

1) OWNER

Name	Address	City	State	Zip
City of Houston Geotech Dept	611 Walker Floor 14	Houston	Tx	77002

2) WELL LOCATION

County	Physical Address	City	State	Zip
Harris	Truscon and Parona (pz-2)	Houston	Tx	77080

Lat. ° ' " Long. ° ' " Grid # 65-12-6

3) Type of Work
☒ New Well ☐ Reconditioning
☐ Replacement ☐ Deepening

4) Proposed Use (check) ☐ Monitor ☐ Environmental Soil Boring ☐ Domestic
☐ Industrial ☐ Irrigation ☐ Injection ☐ Public Supply ☐ De-watering ☐ Testwell
☐ Rig Supply ☐ Stock or Livestock If Public Supply, were plans approved? ☐ Yes ☐ No

5) N↑
O

6) Drilling Date
Started 6/18/2013
Completed 6/18/2013

Diameter of Hole		
Dia. (in)	From (ft)	To (ft)
	Surface	
4	0	17

7) Drilling Method (check)
☐ Driven ☐ Air Rotary ☐ Mud Rotary
☐ Bored ☐ Air Hammer ☐ Cable Tool
☐ Jetted ☐ Hollow Stem Auger
☐ Reverse Circulation
☒ Other dry auger

[illegible]

0 17 SaCl

[illegible]

8) Borehole Completion ☐ Open Hole ☐ Straight Wall
☐ Under-reamed ☐ Gravel Packed ☒ Other 9 & 12
Gravel Packed interval from ft. to ft. [illegible]

[illegible]

Dia. (in.)	New Or Used	Steel, Plastic, etc. Perf., Slotted, etc. Screen Mfg., if commercial	Setting (ft) From	Setting (ft) To	Gage Casing Screen
2	n	Sch 40 PVC Riser	0	12	
2	n	Sch 40 PVC Screen	12	17	.010

9) Annular Seal Data: i.e. *(from 0 ft to 100 ft #sacks & material 13 cement)*
from 0 ft. to 8 ft. #sacks & material .5 cement
from 8 ft. to 10 ft. #sacks & material .5 bentonite
from ____ ft. to ____ ft. #sacks & material ____
Method Used tremmie
Distance to septic field or other concentrated contamination ____ ft.
Distance to Property Line ____ ft Method ____
Verified: ____

10) Surface Completion (If steel cased, leave blank)
☐ Surface Slab Installed ☐ Surface Sleeve Installed
☐ Pitless Adapter Used ☐ Alternative Procedure Used

11) Water Level
Static level dry ft. Date 6/18/2013
Artesian Flow ____ gpm

12) Packers

[illegible]

20/40	10-17		

13) Plugged ☐ Well plugged within 48 hours
Casing left in well: na Cement/Bentonite placed in well:

[illegible]

14) Type Pump
☐ Turbine ☐ Jet ☐ Submersible ☐ Cylinder
☐ Other na
Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, etc., ft.

15) Water Test
Type test ☐ Pump ☐ Bailer ☐ Jetted ☐ Estimated
Yield: na gpm with ____ ft. drawdown after ____ hrs.

16) Water Quality
Type of water: ____ Depth of Strata: ____ Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No
Did you knowingly penetrate a strata which contains undesirable constituents? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, Continue:
Check One: ☐ Naturally poor-quality groundwater – type ____ ☐ Hydrocarbons (i.e. gas, oil, etc.)
☐ Hazardous material/waste contamination encountered ☐ Other (describe) ____

☐ *I certify that while drilling, deepening, or otherwise altering the above described well, undesirable water or constituents was encountered and the landowner was informed that such well must be completed or plugged in such a manner as to avoid injury or pollution.*

Company or Individual's Name (type or print) Van and Sons Drilling Service, Inc Lic. No. 2903M
Address 319 John Alber City Houston State Tx Zip 77076
Signature 6/24/2013 Signature / /

[illegible]

Attention Owner:
Confidentiality Privilege Notice on reverse side of owner's copy.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation

Water Well Driller/Pump Installer Program
P.O. Box 12157 Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-7880 FAX (512) 463-8616
Toll free (800) 803-9202
Email address: water.well@license.state.tx.us

This form must be completed and filed with the department and owner within 60 days upon completion of the well.

WELL REPORT

1) OWNER & WELL LOCATION ADDRESS OR LOCATION DATA

Name	Address	City	State	Zip
City of Houston Geotech Dept	611 Walker Floor 14	Houston	Tx	77002

2) WELL LOCATION

County	Physical Address	City	State	Zip
Harris	Knoboak and Teague (pz-3)	Houston	Tx	77080

3) Type of Work
☒ New Well ☐ Reconditioning ☐ Replacement ☐ Deepening

Lat. ° ' " Long. ° ' " Grid # 65-12-6

4) Proposed Use (check) ☐ Monitor ☐ Environmental Soil Boring ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Irrigation ☐ Injection ☐ Public Supply ☐ De-watering ☐ Testwell ☐ Rig Supply ☐ Stock or Livestock If Public Supply, were plans approved? ☐ Yes ☐ No

5) N↑

6) Drilling Date
Started 6/18/2013
Completed 6/18/2013

Diameter of Hole

Dia. (in)	From (ft)	To (ft)
4	Surface 0	15

7) Drilling Method (check)
☐ Driven ☐ Air Rotary ☐ Mud Rotary ☐ Bored ☐ Air Hammer ☐ Cable Tool ☐ Jetted ☐ Hollow Stem Auger ☐ Reverse Circulation ☒ Other dry auger

From (ft)	To (ft)	Description and color of formation material
0	15	SaCl

8) Borehole Completion ☐ Open Hole ☐ Straight Wall ☐ Under-reamed ☐ Gravel Packed ☒ Other 9 & 12
Gravel Packed interval from ft. to ft.

Dia. (in.)	New Or Used	Steel, Plastic, etc. Perf., Slotted, etc. Screen Mfg., if commercial	Setting (ft) From	Setting (ft) To	Gage Casing Screen
2	n	Sch 40 PVC Riser	0	10	
2	n	Sch 40 PVC Screen	10	15	.010

9) Annular Seal Data: i.e. *(from 0 ft to 100 ft #sacks & material 13 cement)*
from 0 ft. to 6 ft. #sacks & material .5 cement
from 6 ft. to 8 ft. #sacks & material .5 bentonite
from ft. to ft. #sacks & material
Method Used tremmie
Distance to septic field or other concentrated contamination ft.
Distance to Property Line ft Method
Verified:

13) Plugged ☐ Well plugged within 48 hours
Casing left in well: na Cement/Bentonite placed in well:

From (ft)	To (ft)	Material	Size of Hole	#Sacks of Sand/Sacks

10) Surface Completion (If steel cased, leave blank)
☐ Surface Slab Installed ☐ Surface Sleeve Installed ☐ Pitless Adapter Used ☐ Alternative Procedure Used

11) Water Level
Static level dry ft. Date 6/18/2013
Artesian Flow gpm

14) Type Pump
☐ Turbine ☐ Jet ☐ Submersible ☐ Cylinder ☐ Other na
Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, etc., ft.

15) Water Test
Type test ☐ Pump ☐ Bailer ☐ Jetted ☐ Estimated
Yield: na gpm with ft. drawdown after hrs.

12) Packers

Gravel Size	Depth (ft)	Gravel Size	Depth (ft)
20/40	8-15		

16) Water Quality
Type of water: Depth of Strata: Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No
Did you knowingly penetrate a strata which contains undesirable constituents? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, Continue:
Check One: ☐ Naturally poor-quality groundwater – type ☐ Hydrocarbons (i.e. gas, oil, etc.) ☐ Hazardous material/waste contamination encountered ☐ Other (describe)

☐ *I certify that while drilling, deepening, or otherwise altering the above described well, undesirable water or constituents was encountered and the landowner was informed that such well must be completed or plugged in such a manner as to avoid injury or pollution.*

Company or Individual's Name (type or print)	Lic. No.
Van and Sons Drilling Service, Inc	2903M

Address	City	State	Zip
319 John Alber	Houston	Tx	77076

Signature		Signature	
	6/24/2013		/ /

GSI-164

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation

Water Well Driller/Pump Installer Program
P.O. Box 12157 Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-7880 FAX (512) 463-8616
Toll free (800) 803-9202
Email address: water.well@license.state.tx.us

Attention Owner: Confidentiality Privilege Notice on reverse side of owner's copy.

This form must be completed and filed with the department and owner within 60 days upon completion of the well.

WELL REPORT

Name	Address	City	State	Zip
City of Houston Geotech Dept	611 Walker Floor 14	Houston	Tx	77002

County	Physical Address	City	State	Zip
Harris	Hammerly and Pomeran (pz-1)	Houston	Tx	77080

Lat. ° ' " Long. ° ' " Grid # 65-12-6

3) Type of Work
☒ New Well ☐ Reconditioning ☐ Replacement ☐ Deepening

4) Proposed Use (check) ☐ Monitor ☐ Environmental Soil Boring ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Irrigation ☐ Injection ☐ Public Supply ☐ De-watering ☐ Testwell ☐ Rig Supply ☐ Stock or Livestock
If Public Supply, were plans approved? ☐ Yes ☐ No

5) N↑ 0

6) Drilling Date
Started 6/18/2013
Completed 6/18/2013

Diameter of Hole

Dia. (in)	From (ft)	To (ft)
	Surface	
4	0	15

7) Drilling Method (check)
☐ Driven ☐ Air Rotary ☐ Mud Rotary ☐ Bored ☐ Air Hammer ☐ Cable Tool ☐ Jetted ☐ Hollow Stem Auger ☐ Reverse Circulation ☒ Other dry auger

From (ft)	To (ft)	Description
0	15	SaCl

8) Borehole Completion ☐ Open Hole ☐ Straight Wall ☐ Under-reamed ☐ Gravel Packed ☒ Other 9 & 12
Gravel Packed interval from ft. to ft.

Dia. (in.)	New Or Used	Steel, Plastic, etc. Perf., Slotted, etc. Screen Mfg., if commercial	Setting (ft) From	Setting (ft) To	Gage Casing Screen
2	n	Sch 40 PVC Riser	0	10	
2	n	Sch 40 PVC Screen	10	15	.010

9) Annular Seal Data: i.e. (from 0 ft to 100 ft #sacks & material 13 cement)
from 0 ft. to 6 ft. #sacks & material 5 cement
from 6 ft. to 8 ft. #sacks & material 5 bentonite
from ft. to ft. #sacks & material
Method Used tremmie
Distance to septic field or other concentrated contamination ft.
Distance to Property Line ft Method
Verified

10) Surface Completion (If steel cased, leave blank)
☐ Surface Slab Installed ☐ Surface Sleeve Installed ☐ Pitless Adapter Used ☐ Alternative Procedure Used

11) Water Level
Static level dry ft. Date 6/18/2013
Artesian Flow gpm

12) Packers

Type	Depth (ft)	Type	Depth (ft)
20/40	8-15		

13) Plugged ☐ Well plugged within 48 hours
Casing left in well: na Cement/Bentonite placed in well:

From (ft)	To (ft)	Amount	Type	Method

14) Type Pump
☐ Turbine ☐ Jet ☐ Submersible ☐ Cylinder ☐ Other na
Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, etc., ft.

15) Water Test
Type test ☐ Pump ☐ Bailer ☐ Jetted ☐ Estimated
Yield: na gpm with ft. drawdown after hrs.

16) Water Quality
Type of water: Depth of Strata: Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No
Did you knowingly penetrate a strata which contains undesirable constituents? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, Continue:
Check One: ☐ Naturally poor-quality groundwater – type ☐ Hydrocarbons (i.e. gas, oil, etc.) ☐ Hazardous material/waste contamination encountered ☐ Other (describe)

☐ *I certify that while drilling, deepening, or otherwise altering the above described well, undesirable water or constituents was encountered and the landowner was informed that such well must be completed or plugged in such a manner as to avoid injury or pollution.*

Company or Individual's Name (type or print) Van and Sons Drilling Service, Inc Lic. No. 2903M
Address 319 John Alber City Houston State Tx Zip 77076
Signature 6/24/2013 Signature / /

Attention Owner:
Confidentiality Privilege Notice on reverse side of owner's copy.

Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation

Water Well Driller/Pump Installer Program
P.O. Box 12157 Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-7880 FAX (512) 463-8616
Toll free (800) 803-9202
Email address: water.well@license.state.tx.us

This form must be completed and filed with the department and owner within 60 days upon completion of the well.

WELL REPORT

1) OWNER: A MUST BE IDENTICAL TO RECORD FOR TAX EXEMPTION DATA

Name	Address	City	State	Zip
City of Houston Geotech Dept	611 Walker Floor 14	Houston	Tx	77002

2) WELL LOCATION

County	Physical Address	City	State	Zip
Harris	Knoboak and Teague (pz-3)	Houston	Tx	77080

3) Type of Work
☒ New Well ☐ Reconditioning ☐ Replacement ☐ Deepening

Lat. ° ' " Long. ° ' " Grid # 65-12-6

4) Proposed Use (check) ☐ Monitor ☐ Environmental Soil Boring ☐ Domestic ☐ Industrial ☐ Irrigation ☐ Injection ☐ Public Supply ☐ De-watering ☐ Testwell ☐ Rig Supply ☐ Stock or Livestock If Public Supply, were plans approved? ☐ Yes ☐ No

5) N↑

6) Drilling Date
Started 6/18/2013
Completed 6/18/2013

Diameter of Hole

Dia. (in)	From (ft)	To (ft)
	Surface	
4	0	15

7) Drilling Method (check)
☐ Driven ☐ Air Rotary ☐ Mud Rotary ☐ Bored ☐ Air Hammer ☐ Cable Tool ☐ Jetted ☐ Hollow Stem Auger ☐ Reverse Circulation ☒ Other dry auger

Geologic Log (Describe each stratum penetrated, with thickness and depth)

0	15	SaCl

8) Borehole Completion ☐ Open Hole ☐ Straight Wall ☐ Under-reamed ☐ Gravel Packed ☒ Other 9 & 12
Gravel Packed interval from ft. to ft.

Casing, Blank Pipe, and Well Screen Data

Dia. (in.)	New Or Used	Steel, Plastic, etc. Perf., Slotted, etc. Screen Mfg., if commercial	Setting (ft) From	Setting (ft) To	Gage Casing Screen
2	n	Sch 40 PVC Riser	0	10	
2	n	Sch 40 PVC Screen	10	15	.010

9) Annular Seal Data: i.e. *(from 0 ft to 100 ft #sacks & material 13 cement)*
from 0 ft. to 6 ft. #sacks & material .5 cement
from 6 ft. to 8 ft. #sacks & material .5 bentonite
from ft. to ft. #sacks & material
Method Used tremmie
Distance to septic field or other concentrated contamination ft.
Distance to Property Line ft Method
Verified:

Plugging Info (Complete if plugged or abandoned)

From (ft)	To (ft)	Cement/Bentonite Slurry (ft³)	Bentonite Chips (ft³)	Number of Sacks

13) Plugged ☐ Well plugged within 48 hours
Casing left in well: na Cement/Bentonite placed in well:

10) Surface Completion (If steel cased, leave blank)
☐ Surface Slab Installed ☐ Surface Sleeve Installed ☐ Pitless Adapter Used ☐ Alternative Procedure Used

14) Type Pump
☐ Turbine ☐ Jet ☐ Submersible ☐ Cylinder ☐ Other na
Depth to pump bowls, cylinder, jet, etc., ft.

11) Water Level
Static level dry ft. Date 6/18/2013
Artesian Flow gpm

15) Water Test
Type test ☐ Pump ☐ Bailer ☐ Jetted ☐ Estimated
Yield: na gpm with ft. drawdown after hrs.

12) Packers

Gravel Size	Depth (ft)		
20/40	8-15		

16) Water Quality
Type of water: Depth of Strata: Was a chemical analysis made? ☐ Yes ☒ No
Did you knowingly penetrate a strata which contains undesirable constituents? ☐ Yes ☒ No If yes, Continue:
Check One: ☐ Naturally poor-quality groundwater – type ☐ Hydrocarbons (i.e. gas, oil, etc.)
☐ Hazardous material/waste contamination encountered ☐ Other (describe)

☐ *I certify that while drilling, deepening, or otherwise altering the above described well, undesirable water or constituents was encountered and the landowner was informed that such well must be completed or plugged in such a manner as to avoid injury or pollution.*

Company or Individual's Name (type or print) Van and Sons Drilling Service, Inc			Lic. No. 2903M
Address 319 John Alber	City Houston	State Tx	Zip 77076
Signature	6/24/2013	Signature	/ /

TDLR FORM 001WWD / 9-03 Copies to TDLR - Owner - Driller/Pump Installer Form provided by Forms On-A-Disk - (214) 340-9429 - FormsOnADisk.com

APPENDIX 3

BORING LOGS AND KEY TO LOG TERMS AND SYMBOLS

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-1

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/7/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 89.63

LOCATION

Emnora Ln.
Northing: 13861609.35
Easting: 3064059.05

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		3" Asphalt												
		7" Gravel with sand												
		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						11	33	16	17	52	
		..hard below 2'	4.5						10					
			4.5		117	2.25		0	8					
5	CL													
		..with ferrous nodules below 6'	4.5						10					
			4.5						13	36	17	19		
10		Silty Sand (SM), medium dense, non plastic, light gray and tan		17					13					
	SM			17					17				48	

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits: Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit (20 40 60 80)

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80; Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0; DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120; P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13.5', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-2

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/10/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 87.81

LOCATION

Emnora Ln.
Northing: 13861626.73
Easting: 3064586.67

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		8" Concrete												
		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	2.0						14					
		..with sand pocket below 2'	2.5		118	0.85		0	14	35	16	19	53	
		..very stiff below 4'	3.0						15					
5	CL													
		..stiff with sand seam below 6'	2.0		114	0.55		0	17					
			2.0						16					
10		Silty Sand (SM), medium dense, non plastic, light gray and tan		18					13				21	
	SM			19					16					

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ☐ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13.5', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-3

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/10/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 87.86

LOCATION

Emnora Ln.
Northing: 13861632.22
Easting: 3065116.21

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				7" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	2.0						17	44	18	26	61	
				..with ferrous nodules below 2'	2.5		110	0.95		0	17					
				..with sand seam below 4'	1.5						16					
5																
		CL		..very stiff below 6'	4.0						17					
					3.0		113	1.58		6	17					
10					3.5						17	38	17	21	52	
				..stiff below 12'	2.0						16					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits: Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit (20 40 60 80)

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80; Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0; DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120; P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-4

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/11/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 87.08

LOCATION

Emnora Ln.
Northing: 13861637.12
Easting: 3065588.98

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LL	PL	PI	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				7.25" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						11	34	16	18	58	
				..with calcareous nodules below 2'	4.5						12					
				..very stiff with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.5						13					
5		CL			4.0						15					
					4.5		114	1.95		0	16					
10				..stiff below 10'	1.75						21	48	18	30	70	
					2.0						17					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-5

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/11/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 87.84

LOCATION

Emnora Ln.
Northing: 13861652.08
Easting: 3066063.86

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LL	PL	PI	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				7.5" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	3.0						17					
				..with calcareous nodules below 2'	2.5						18	42	18	24	68	
				..with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.5						15					
5																
		CL			4.0						16					
					3.5		110	1.25		0	20					
10				..stiff below 10'	2.0						19	37	17	20	68	
					1.5						17					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-6

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/10/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 85.86

LOCATION

Emnora Ln.
Northing: 13861688.07
Easting: 3066954.76

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LL	PL	PI	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
0														6.5" Concrete
	CL	4.0						17	39	17	22	61		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan
		4.0						12						..with ferrous nodules below 2'
		3.5						14						..with calcareous nodules below 4'
5		4.0		116	1.6		0	15						
		3.5		116	1.33		6	14						
10		4.0						16	47	18	29			
		3.5						18						

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits: Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit (20 40 60 80)

N (blows/ft) (20 40 60 80); Q_u (tsf) (1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0); DD (pcf) (90 100 110 120); P (tsf) (1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-7

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/11/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 85.65

LOCATION

Emnora Ln.
Northing: 13861709.45
Easting: 3067441.21

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				5.5" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						12					
				..with calcareous nodules below 2'	4.5						11	29	15	14	68	
				..with ferrous nodules below 4'	4.5						12					
5		CL			4.5		122	2.25		0	12					
				..very stiff below 8'	3.5						17	48	18	30		
10					2.5						24					

N (blows/ft): 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf): 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf): 90 100 110 120
P (tsf): 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

ATTERBERG LIMITS(%): LL PL PI

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 12', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-8

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/13/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 85.20

LOCATION

Moorberry Ln.
Northing: 13861548.57
Easting: 3067808.41

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		4" Concrete												
	CL	Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, high plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						12	44	18	26	69	
		..hard with ferrous nodules below 2'	4.5						11					
		..very stiff below 4'	4.0		112	1.6		0	8					
5		..hard below 6'	4.5						6					
		..with calcareous nodules below 8'	4.5						12					
10	CH	Sandy Fat Clay (CH), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan with calcareous nodules	4.0						16	54	19	35	67	
		..with ferrous nodules below 12'	3.5						28					

N (blows/ft): 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf): 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf): 90 100 110 120
P (tsf): 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-9

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/13/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 85.93

LOCATION

Moorberry Ln.
Northing: 13861968.58
Easting: 3068075.59

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						7					
					4.5						10	25	15	10	51	
					4.5						11					
5		CL		..with ferrous nodules below 6'	4.5		115	2.25		0	8					
				..with calcareous nodules below 8'	4.5						10					
10					4.5						11					
		CH		Sandy Fat Clay (CH), hard, very high plasticity, light gray and tan with calcareous and ferrous nodules	4.5						25	69	22	47	51	

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-10

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/12/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 86.13

LOCATION

Vogue Ln.
Northing: 13861403.15
Easting: 3066465.06

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	Material Description	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		6" Concrete												
		1" Stabilized gravel												
	CL	Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						19					
			4.0						15	42	18	24	63	
		..with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.5						15					
5														
			4.0		117	1.55		0	15					
		..with calcareous nodules below 8'	3.0						18	47	18	29	65	
10			2.5						21					
			4.0						16					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-11

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/10/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 86.07

LOCATION

Vogue Ln.
Northing: 13861427.74
Easting: 3067085.03

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LL	PL	PI	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
0		4.5						12	37	17	20	67		5" Concrete
		4.5						11						Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan
		4.5						11						..with calcareous nodules below 2'
5														..with ferrous nodules below 4'
	CL	4.5		123	2.25		0	12						
		4.5						12	38	17	21			
10		3.0		100	0.85		8	24						..stiff below 10'
		4.0						21						..very stiff below 12'

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-12

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/12/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 84.15

LOCATION

Eaglerock Dr.
Northing: 13861769.96
Easting: 3068368.89

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				6.5" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	3.0						9	26	15	11	60	
				..with calcareous nodules below 2'	3.5						6					
				..hard below 4'	4.5						12					
5		CL		..with ferrous nodules below 6'	4.5						8					
					4.5		123	2.25		0	11					
10				..very stiff below 10'	4.0						12	40	17	23		

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 12', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-13

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/10/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 88.34

LOCATION

Teague Rd.
Northing: 13861203.18
Easting: 3065460.05

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0	CL	Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						9					
		..with ferrous nodules below 2'	4.5						6	27	15	12	55	
5		..very stiff with calcareous nodules below 4'	4.0		118	1.85		0	10					
		..hard below 6'	4.5						12					
			4.5						11					
10			4.5						13	38	17	21	70	
		..very stiff below 12'	3.25						11					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-14

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/10/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 86.79

LOCATION

Moss Hill Dr.
Northing: 13861133.19
Easting: 3066124.91

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		7" Concrete												
		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						14					
		..with calcareous nodules below 2'	4.5						12					
		..with ferrous nodules below 4'	4.5						10	36	17	19	70	
5														
	CL		4.5						12					
		..stiff below 8'	2.0						18					
10			2.0						15	45	18	27	69	
		..hard below 12'	4.5		120	2.25		0	12					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits: Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit (20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-15

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/11/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 85.28

LOCATION

Rosefield Dr.
Northing: 13861106.34
Easting: 3066841.5

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LL	PL	PI	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		4.5" Concrete												
		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	3.0						12	34	16	18	62	
		..with calcareous nodules below 2'	3.5						12					
5	CL	..stiff with ferrous nodules below 4'	2.0		114	0.55		0	15					
			2.0						17					
		Sandy Fat Clay (CH), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						17	52	19	33	68	
10		..with calcareous nodules below 10'	4.0		122	1.55		0	17					
	CH	..with ferrous nodules below 12'	4.0						16					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80; Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0; DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120; P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-16

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/20/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 84.93

LOCATION

Moorberry Ln.
Northing: 13861195.81
Easting: 3067484.34

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				5" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						11	32	16	16	69	
				..with calcareous nodules below 2'	4.5						10					
				..with ferrous nodules below 4'	4.5						12					
5		CL			4.5						13					
					4.5						12	43	18	25		
10				..very stiff below 10'	4.0		118	1.9		0	15					
					4.0						16					

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-17

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/12/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 84.51

LOCATION

Eaglerock Dr.
Northing: 13861345.15
Easting: 3068035.36

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LL	PL	PI	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		7" Concrete												
	CL	Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	3.0						16	44	18	26	63	
			2.5						16					
		..with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.5						13					
5		..hard with calcareous nodules below 6'	4.5		120	2.25		0	14					
	CH	Sandy Fat Clay (CH), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						15	54	19	35	69	
10		..with calcareous nodules below 10'	4.0						22					
			4.0		108	0.83		9	20					

N (blows/ft): 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf): 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf): 90 100 110 120
P (tsf): 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-18

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/09/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 83.44

LOCATION

Lexford Ln.
Northing: 13861462.56
Easting: 3068486.85

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				7" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	3.0						14	29	15	14	51	
				..with calcareous and ferrous nodules below 2'	3.0						14					
					3.5						14					
5		CL		..stiff with sand seam below 6'	2.0						11	25	15	10		
					2.0		120	0.8		0	12					
10				Silty Sand (SM), medium dense, non plastic, light gray and tan		15					5					
						20					5					
		SM	▽	..wet below 14'		25					24				16	
15						23					24					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: 14', After Drilling Water Level: N/A

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 18', Hole Caved at 12.5', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-19

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/11/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 88.47

LOCATION

Hammerly Blvd.
Northing: 13860623.48
Easting: 3064340.91

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				6" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	2.0						17	40	17	23	52	
				..very stiff with vertical sand seam below 2'	3.0						18					
					3.0						15					
5		CL		..with ferrous nodules below 6'	3.0						15	45	18	27		
				..hard below 8'	4.5		121	2.25		0	14					
10				Silty Sand (SM), medium dense, non plastic, light gray and tan		22					8					
		SM				21					7				23	

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits: Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit (20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ☐ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13.5', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-20

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/11/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 88.34

LOCATION

Hammerly Blvd.
Northing: 13860645.28
Easting: 3064907.36

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				6.5" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), firm, high plasticity, light gray and tan	1.0						15					
				..very stiff with ferrous nodules below 2'	2.5						16	38	17	21	51	
					3.0						16					
5		CL		..with sand seam below 6'	3.75						14					
					4.25		113	1.9		0	17					
10				..stiff below 10'	2.0						17	31	16	15		
		SM		Silty Sand (SM), medium dense, non plastic, light gray and tan		14					9					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits: Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit (20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13.5', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-21

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/11/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 87.19

LOCATION

Hammerly Blvd.
Northing: 13860666.01
Easting: 3065419.57

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				6" Concrete												
				Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	4.0						21	49	19	30	90	
					3.0						22					
				..with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.5						20					
5																
				..with calcareous nodules below 6'	4.0						17					
		CL			2.5						27					
10				..stiff below 10'	2.0		114	0.75		0	18	29	15	14		
				..very stiff below 12'	3.0						17					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-22

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/11/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 86.63

LOCATION

Hammerly Blvd.
Northing: 13860674.16
Easting: 3065858.06

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		5.5" Concrete												
		Sandy Fat Clay (CH), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						17					
			2.5						17					
		..with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.0						18	50	19	31	70	
5	CH													
		..stiff, reddish brown below 6'	1.75						40					
		..firm below 8'	1.0						29					
10		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan with sand seam	1.75						20	37	17	20		
	CL		2.0		116	0.75		0	16					

N (blows/ft): 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf): 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf): 90 100 110 120
P (tsf): 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ☐ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-23 (PZ-1)

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/18/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 85.99

LOCATION

Hammerly Blvd.
Northing: 13860566.54
Easting: 3066377.93

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LL	PL	PI	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		8" Concrete												
		4" Crushed limestone												
	CL	Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan ..with calcareous nodules below 2'	3.0						18	45	18	27	67	
			4.0						17					
		..with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.0						17					
5														
	CH	Fat Clay with Sand (CH), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						18	61	21	40		
		..stiff with calcareous nodules below 8' (slickensided)	2.0		97	0.8		0	25	64	21	43		
10		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	3.0						18	49	19	30	70	
	CL	..hard below 12'	4.5						20					
			4.5		109	1.39		10	21					
15														

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry, 24 hrs Water Level: Dry, 7 days Water Level: 12.5', 30 days Water Level: 9'
Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ☐ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 15'; PZ water level: Dry (6/19/2013); PZ water level: 12.5' (6/25/2013); PZ water level: 9' (7/30/2013) Drilled By: Van & Sons, Logged By: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-24

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/20/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 85.39

LOCATION

Moorberry Ln.
Northing: 13860722.37
Easting: 3067075.01

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				5.5" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.0						12					
				..with calcareous nodules below 2'	3.5						16	35	16	19	70	
				..with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.0						17					
5		CL		..with sand seam below 6'	3.0						19					
				..stiff below 8'	2.0		111	0.65		0	16					
10		CH		Fat Clay with Sand (CH), stiff, very high plasticity, light gray and tan with calcareous nodules	2.0						26	74	23	51		

N (blows/ft): 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf): 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf): 90 100 110 120
P (tsf): 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 12', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-25

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/14/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 84.59

LOCATION

Eaglerock Dr.
Northing: 13860865.45
Easting: 3067622.03

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		6.5" Concrete												
		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, high plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						15					
			4.5						15	47	18	29	69	
		..with calcareous nodules below 4'	4.5						11					
5														
		..with ferrous nodules below 6'	4.5						13					
	CL		4.5						12	42	18	24	67	
10		..very stiff below 10'	4.0		118	1.7		0	15					
		..hard below 12'	4.5		122	4.46		9	15					

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ☐ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-26

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/09/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 84.49

LOCATION

Lexford Ln.
Northing: 13861081.23
Easting: 3068178.41

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		5.5" Concrete												
		Fat Clay with Sand (CH), stiff, high plasticity, dark gray	2.0						21					
			2.0						21	51	19	32	79	
	CH	..very stiff, light gray and tan below 4'	2.5						20					
5		..with calcareous nodules below 6'	2.5						19					
		Lean Clay with Sand (CL), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	4.0		113	1.55		0	20	46	18	28		
10			3.5						17	39	17	22	81	
	CL	..with ferrous nodules below 12'	4.0						17					

SAMPLES | WATER LEVEL

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit | Moisture Content | Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

ATTERBERG LIMITS(%): LL | PL | PI

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-27

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/19/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 89.30

LOCATION

Longhorn Dr.
Northing: 13860239.38
Easting: 3064598.53

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		5.5" Concrete												
		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, slight plasticity, light gray and tan	4.0						10	23	15	8	51	
		..hard below 2'	4.5						10					
			4.5		118	2.25		0	8					
5														
	CL	..with sand seam below 6'	4.5						9					
			4.5						11	35	16	19		
10		..stiff with ferrous nodules below 10'	1.75						17					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 12', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Van and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-28

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE 7/10/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION 88.12

LOCATION

Teague Rd.
Northing: 13860179.08
Easting: 3065488.46

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				10" Concrete												
				7" Stabilized soil with Lime												
		CL		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	2.0						16	26	15	11	51	
				..very stiff with ferrous nodules below 2'	2.75						17					
				..with sand seam below 4'	3.5						14					
5					3.5						14					
					3.5		117	1.15		0	16					
10		CH		Fat Clay with Sand (CH), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						18	51	19	32		
				..with ferrous nodules below 12'	3.0						27					

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ☐ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-29

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/19/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 86.25

LOCATION

Rosefield Dr.
Northing: 13860188.06
Easting: 3066243.52

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				5.5" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	2.5						16	35	16	19	70	
				..with calcareous and ferrous nodules below 2'	2.75						15					
				..stiff below 4'	2.0						16					
5		CL			1.5						17					
				..very stiff below 8'	2.5						17	44	18	26		
10					3.5		114	1.25		0	17					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit – Moisture Content – Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 12', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Van and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-30

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/20/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 85.97

LOCATION

Moorberry Ln.
Northing: 13860091.08
Easting: 3066531.9

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LL	PL	PI	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				8.25" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	4.0						13	44	18	26	67	
				..with ferrous nodules below 2'	3.5						15					
					4.0						15					
5					4.0						16					
		CL		..with calcareous nodules below 8'	3.5		110	1.05		0	20					
10					3.5						27	48	18	30		
					4.0		116	1.63		9	17					
					3.5						18					
15																

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 15', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-31

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE 7/11/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION 86.35

LOCATION

Hammerly Blvd.
Northing: 13860250.25
Easting: 3066953.77

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		7" Concrete												
		Fat Clay with Sand (CH), stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	2.0						19					
		..very stiff with calcareous nodules below 2'	2.5						18	54	19	35	73	
		..with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.0						16					
5	CH		3.5						16					
			4.0						21					
10		..stiff below 10'	2.0		108	0.85		0	21					
		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						17	43	18	25	69	
	CL	..with calcareous nodules below 14'	4.0						18					
15														

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ☐ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 15', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-32

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/14/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 84.69

LOCATION

Eaglerock Dr.
Northing: 13860430.51
Easting: 3067247.63

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				5.75" Concrete												
		CL		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	1.5						20	46	18	28	70	
				..very stiff below 2'	3.0						18					
				..with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.5						17					
5				Sandy Fat Clay (CH), very stiff, high plasticity, ligh gray and tan with ferrous nodules	3.0						18	52	19	33	69	
		CH		..stiff below 8'	2.0		95	0.75		0	32					
10				..very stiff below 10'	3.0		99	0.82		8	27					

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 12', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-33

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/09/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 84.66

LOCATION

Lexford Ln.
Northing: 13860633.54
Easting: 3067794.09

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				6" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, high plasticity, dark gray	4.0						12					
					3.5						16					
				..gray and tan with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.0						15	37	17	20	70	
5		CL		..light gray and tan with calcareous nodules below 6'	3.5						16					
					4.0		121	1.9		0	13					
10					3.5						15					
		CH		Fat Clay with Sand (CH), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan with calcareous nodules	4.0						17	50	19	31	85	

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits: Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit (20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-34

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/19/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 83.62

LOCATION

Elmgate Dr.
Northing: 13860665.19
Easting: 3068191.75

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		6" Concrete												
	CL	Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						10	26	15	11	57	
		..hard with calcareous nodules below 2'	4.5						9					
		..with ferrous nodules below 4'	4.5						8					
5			4.5						10					
			4.5		117	2.25		0	10					
10	CH	Fat Clay with Sand (CH), hard, high plasticity, light gray and tan with calcareous nodules	4.5						19	53	19	34	85	
		..very stiff with ferrous nodules below 12'	4.0						19					

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ☐ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Van and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-35

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/19/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 82.90

LOCATION

Vogue Ln.
Northing: 13860651.69
Easting: 3068586

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LL	PL	PI	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		6" Concrete												
		Fat Clay with Sand (CH), soft, very high plasticity, light gray and tan	0.5						24	68	22	46	71	
		..stiff with ferrous nodules below 2'	2.0						19					
		..very stiff below 4'	3.0						17					
5	CH		3.0						24					
		..stiff below 8'	2.0		98	0.6		0	25					
10		..very stiff below 10'	3.5						20	62	21	41	80	
			3.0						19					

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ☐ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Van and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-36

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/09/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 84.32

LOCATION

Lexford Ln.

Northing: 13860246.38
Easting: 3067458.94

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				7" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.0						14	35	16	19	69	
				..with calcareous nodules below 2'	4.0						9					
				..with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.5						11					
5					4.0						13					
		CL			4.0		118	1.7		0	13					
10					3.5						16					
					4.0		120	2.08		9	15					
					4.0						16	45	18	27	70	
15																

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80; Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0; DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120; P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼

Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 15', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-37

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/22/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 84.50

LOCATION

Elmgate Dr.
Northing: 13860361.95
Easting: 3067926.46

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		5" Concrete												
		Fat Clay with Sand (CH), stiff, high plasticity, dark gray	1.5						23	57	20	37	82	
			2.0						22					
			2.0						26					
5	CH	..very stiff, light gray and tan with ferrous nodules below 6'	2.5						22	59	20	39		
		..with calcareous nodules below 8'	3.0						20					
10		..stiff below 10'	2.0		99	0.5		0	22					
	CL	Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						17	43	18	25	70	
		..with ferrous nodules below 14'	4.0						16					
15														

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ☐ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 15', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Van and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-38

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/19/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 84.28

LOCATION

Greyburn Ln.
Northing: 13860085.3
Easting: 3068058.86

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		6" Concrete												
	CL	Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						11	36	17	19	68	
		..with calcareous nodules below 2'	4.5						9					
5		..with ferrous nodules below 4'	4.5		117	2.25		0	12					
			4.5						15					
	CH	Fat Clay with Sand (CH), very stiff, very high plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						20	67	21	46		
10			3.0						15					
		..with ferrous nodules below 12'	4.0						13					

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Van and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-39

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/19/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 82.30

LOCATION

Parana Dr.
Northing: 13860083.04
Easting: 3068506.72

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LL	PL	PI	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		6" Concrete												
	CL	Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						9					
			4.5						6	37	17	20	60	
5		..with sand seam below 4'	4.5						10					
		..with ferrous nodules below 6'	4.5						9					
	CH	Fat Clay with Sand (CH), hard, high plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						15	65	21	44	85	
10		..with ferrous nodules below 10'	4.5		109	2.25		0	16					
			4.5						13					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Van and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-40

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/10/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 88.78

LOCATION

Springwood Forest Dr.
Northing: 13859791.16
Easting: 3064335.42

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	5.5" Concrete / Material Description	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		5.5" Concrete												
		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						15					
			4.5						11					
		..with ferrous nodules below 4'	4.5						10	35	16	19	51	
5														
		..very stiff below 6'	4.0						13					
	CL		4.0						12					
10			3.5		113	1.15		0	10					
			2.5						13	33	16	17		

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-41

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/10/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 86.87

LOCATION

Springwood Forest Dr.
Northing: 13859804.64
Easting: 3065118.21

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		5.5" Concrete												
		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						11					
		..very stiff with sand seam below 2'	3.0						13	35	16	19	51	
			3.5						14					
5	CL	..stiff with ferrous nodules below 6'	2.0		116	0.85		0	14					
			2.0						15					
10		..very stiff below 10'	2.75						14					
			3.5						15	35	16	19	69	

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits: Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit (20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-42

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/10/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 87.71

LOCATION

Hollow Hook Rd.
Northing: 13859598.69
Easting: 3065233.6

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				7" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						17					
					4.5						17					
				..with ferrous nodules below 4'	4.5						16	33	17	16	55	
5					4.5						17					
		CL			4.5		114	2.15		0	17					
10				..very stiff below 10'	3.5						17					
					4.0						16	27	15	12	51	

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-43

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/09/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 87.38

LOCATION

Springwood Forest Dr.
Northing: 13859809.36
Easting: 3065716.21

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				6" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, lght gray and tan	4.5						12					
					4.5						10	35	16	19	61	
				..very stiff with calcareous nodules below 4'	4.5		123	1.95		0	11					
5																
		CL		..with ferrous nodules below 6'	4.0						12					
					3.5						13					
10				..stiff below 10'	2.0		108	0.85		8	17					
					2.0						18	39	17	22	70	

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-44

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/20/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 85.45

LOCATION

Rosefield Rd.
Northing: 13859788.12
Easting: 3066220.72

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				5.5" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						14	35	16	19	70	
				..soft with sand seam below 2'	0.5						18					
		CL		..very stiff with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.5						17					
5																
					3.0						18					
				Fat Clay with Sand (CH), stiff, very high plasticity, light gray and tan with ferrous nodules	1.5						35	77	23	54		
10		CH			2.0		104	0.85		0	25					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits: Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit (20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 12', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-45

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/19/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 83.86

LOCATION

Eaglerock Dr.
Northing: 13859891.68
Easting: 3066783.28

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				6" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						11					
				..with calcareous nodules below 2'	4.5						8	32	16	16	68	
				..with ferrous nodules below 4'	4.5						10					
5		CL			4.5						14					
					4.5						15	49	19	30	56	
10				..stiff below 10'	2.0		108	0.7		0	19					
				..very stiff below 12'	3.5						19					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80; Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0; DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120; P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Van and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-46

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/09/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 83.67

LOCATION

Lexford Ln.
Northing: 13859841.1
Easting: 3067107.58

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				9" Concrete												
				2.5" Crushed limestone												
				Fat Clay with Sand (CH), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	2.5						17					
				..with ferrous nodules below 2'	4.0						15					
				..firm with sand seam below 4'	1.0						21	56	20	36	75	
5				..very stiff with calcareous nodules below 6'	3.0						29					
		CH		..with slickensided layer from 8' to 10'	3.5		109	1.35		0	20					
10					3.0						16					
					4.0						19					
					4.0						21	66	21	45	85	
15																

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ☐ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 15', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-47

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/19/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 84.60

LOCATION

Elmgate Dr.
Northing: 13859945.06
Easting: 3067568.62

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION
0		4.5						12					5.5" Concrete Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, high plasticity, dark gray
		4.5						13	45	18	27	69	
		4.5						15					..light gray and tan with calcareous nodules below 4'
5		4.5						16					..with ferrous nodules below 6'
	CL	3.0						26					..very stiff below 8'
10		4.0		114	1.85		0	15					
		3.5						15	39	17	22		
15		4.0						13					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 16', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Van and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-48

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/20/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 86.73

LOCATION

Moorberry Ln.
Northing: 13859536.04
Easting: 3065842.58

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				5.5" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	3.0						15					
					2.5						14	31	16	15	70	
		CL		..with ferrous nodules below 4'	4.0						13					
5				..with calcareous nodules below 6'	2.5						16					
				Fat Clay with Sand (CH), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan with calcareous nodules	3.0						20	56	20	36		
10		CH		..stiff below 10'	2.25		98	0.9		0	27					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 12', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-49

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/11/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 83.56

LOCATION

Hammerly Blvd.
Northing: 13859562.09
Easting: 3068041.59

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				6" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	2.75						17	35	16	19	70	
					2.5						18					
				..with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.75						16					
5																
		CL			3.5						14					
					3.75						17	43	18	25	70	
10					2.5						19					
					3.5		114	1		0	17					
					4.0						16	44	18	26		
15																
					4.0						15					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80; Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0; DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120; P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 17', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-50 (PZ-2)

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/18/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 83.40

LOCATION

Truscon Dr.
Northing: 13859706.7
Easting: 3068414.91

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		6" Concrete												
	CL	Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan (Fill 4 feet)	4.5						10	36	17	19	69	
		..with calcareous nodules below 2'	4.5						9					
		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, high plasticity, light gray and tan	4.5						11	40	17	23		
5		..with ferrous nodules below 6'	4.5						13					
		..very stiff with calcareous nodules below 8'	4.0		109	1.75		0	13					
10	CL	..hard below 10'	4.5						11	42	18	24	68	
			4.5						10					
			4.5		127	5.19		10	10					
15			4.5						17					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼

Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry, 24 hrs Water Level: Dry, 7 days Water Level: 16', 30 days Water Level: 16'

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☒ Shelby Tube ☒ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 17'; PZ water level: Dry (6/19/2013); PZ water level: 16' (6/25/2013); PZ water level: 16' (7/30/2013) Drilled By: Van & Sons, Logged By: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-51

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/20/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 87.99

LOCATION

Moorberry Ln.
Northing: 13859255.63
Easting: 3064334.54

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				7" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), stiff, slight plasticity, light gray and tan (FILL 6 feet)	2.0						16					
				..firm below 2'	1.0						16	25	15	10	63	
		CL			1.0						19					
5				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, slight plasticity, light gray and tan with sand seam	3.5						14					
					3.5						17					
10				..firm below 10'	1.25		115	0.4		0	15					
		CL		..stiff below 12'	1.5						17	24	15	9	62	
15				..hard below 16'	4.5						13	37	17	20		

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits: Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit (20 40 60 80)

N (blows/ft) (20 40 60 80); Q_u (tsf) (1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0); DD (pcf) (90 100 110 120); P (tsf) (1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 18', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-52

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/20/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 88.50

LOCATION

Moorberry Ln.
Northing: 13859278.53
Easting: 3064912.71

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				6" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						6					
				..hard below 2'	4.5						9	33	16	17	61	
					4.5						10					
5		CL		..with ferrous nodules below 6'	4.5						12					
				..very stiff below 8'	3.5		116	1.35		0	11					
10				..hard below 10'	4.5						11	36	17	19		
					4.5						13					

N (blows/ft): 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf): 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf): 90 100 110 120
P (tsf): 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ☐ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-53

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 7/10/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 87.59

LOCATION

Moorberry Ln.
Northing: 13859283.23
Easting: 3065385.84

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		SC SM	Silty-Clayey Sand (SC-SM), compact, slight plasticity, light gray and tan	2.5						5	19	14	5	45	
			Sandy Lean Clay (CL), stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	1.5						13					
			..with sand seam below 4'	2.0						16					
5			..with sand pocket below 6'	2.0						17					
		CL	..firm below 8'	1.0						18	32	16	16		
10				1.25		111	0.45		0	14					
		SM	Silty Sand (SM), medium dense, non plastic, light gray and tan		19					15					
		CL	Sandy Lean Clay (CL), firm, slight plasticity, light gray and tan	1.0						17					
15		CH	Fat Clay with Sand (CH), very stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	4.0						17	51	19	32	85	
				4.0		117	1.75		0	16					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits: Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit (20 40 60 80)

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80; Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0; DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120; P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 19', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-54

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/20/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 88.37

LOCATION

Knoboak Dr.
Northing: 13859026.5
Easting: 3064584.62

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	4.0						13	38	17	21	60	
				..with sand seam below 2'	3.5						13					
					3.0						14					
5				..stiff with ferrous nodules below 6'	2.0						14					
		CL			2.0		114	0.7		0	15	33	16	17		
10					2.0						12					
					2.0						13					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80; Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0; DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120; P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-55

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/20/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 87.59

LOCATION

Knoboak Dr.
Northing: 13859042.41
Easting: 3065270.37

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	3.0						14					
		..with calcareous nodules below 2'	3.75						13	30	16	14	52	
		..with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.0						15					
5	CL	..stiff below 6'	2.0						18					
		..with sand seam below 8'	1.5						19					
10		..very stiff below 10'	2.5						16	43	18	25		
			4.0		116	1.7		0	16					

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80
Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0
DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120
P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits
Plastic Limit — Moisture Content — Liquid Limit
20 40 60 80

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-56 (PZ-3)

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/18/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 87.14

LOCATION

Knoboak Dr.
Northing: 13859126.21
Easting: 3065763.9

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LL	PL	PI	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0		6" Concrete												
	CH	Fat Clay with Sand (CH), stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan	1.5						23	56	20	36	72	
			1.75						24					
		..very stiff below 4'	2.5						17	50	19	31		
5		..with ferrous nodules below 6'	2.75						18					
		..stiff below 8' (slickensided)	2.0		98	0.6		0	24	60	20	40		
10	CL	Sandy Lean Clay (CL), stiff, high plasticity, light gray and tan with calcareous nodules	2.0						20	39	17	22	70	
		..very stiff below 12'	3.0		114	1.07		9	17					
			2.75						19	30	16	14		
15														

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80; Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0; DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120; P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼

Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry, 24 hrs Water Level: Dry, 7 days Water Level: 14.5', 30 days Water Level: 14'

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 15'; PZ water level: Dry (6/19/2013); PZ water level: 14.5' (6/25/2013); PZ water level: 14' (7/30/2013) Drilled By: Van & Sons, Logged By: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-57

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/20/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 84.94

LOCATION

Knoboak Dr.
Northing: 13859352.08
Easting: 3066485.08

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LL	PL	PI	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				7.5" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	3.5						12					
				..very stiff with calcareous nodules below 2'	4.0						10	30	16	14	59	
				..with ferrous nodules below 4'	3.0						12					
5		CL			2.75						20					
					3.5		116	1.2		0	13					
10					3.0						14	43	18	25		
				..hard below 12'	4.5		122	2.68		9	13					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 14', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-58

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/20/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 83.98

LOCATION

Canoga Ln.
Northing: 13859102.27
Easting: 3066906.62

DEPTH (ft.)	SAMPLES	USC	WATER LEVEL	MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0				5.5" Concrete												
				Sandy Lean Clay (CL), very stiff, medium plasticity, light gray and tan	2.5						12					
					3.5						11	32	16	16	65	
				..hard below 4'	4.5						14					
5																
		CL		..with calcareous and ferrous nodules below 6'	4.5						13					
				..very stiff below 8'	3.0						20					
10					2.5						13	42	18	24		
					3.5		114	1.45		0	14					

Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit, Moisture Content, Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)

N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80; Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0; DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120; P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 13', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

Associated Testing Laboratories, Inc.
3143 Yellowstone Blvd
Houston, Texas-77054

LOG OF BORING B-59

PROJECT: Proposed Water Line Replacement in Hammerly Area
WBS No. S-000035-0180-3

PROJECT NO.: G13-164 BORING TYPE: Auger

DATE: 6/20/2013

SURFACE ELEVATION: 84.43

LOCATION

Knoboak Dr.
Northing: 13859411.38
Easting: 3067213.24

MATERIAL DESCRIPTION

DEPTH (ft.)	USC	POCKET PENETROMETER(P,tsf)	BLOW COUNT (N, Blows/Foot)	N (blows/ft) 20 40 60 80 / Q_u (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0 / DD (pcf) 90 100 110 120 / P (tsf) 1.0 2.0 3.0 4.0	DRY DENSITY (pcf)	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH (tsf)	FAILURE STRAIN (%)	CONFINING PRESSURE (psi)	Natural Moisture Content and Atterberg Limits (Plastic Limit / Moisture Content / Liquid Limit; 20 40 60 80)	MOISTURE CONTENT (%)	ATTERBERG LIMITS(%) LIQUID LIMIT (LL)	PLASTIC LIMIT (PL)	PLASTICITY INDEX (PI)	PASSING #200 SIEVE (%)	ESTIMATED ANGLE OF INTERNAL FRICTION (°), OTHER TESTS & REMARKS
0															
		4.5								11					
		4.5								9	37	17	20	70	
		4.5								12					
5															
		4.5								14					
	CL	4.5			113	2.2		0		21					
10		4.0			113	1.75		0		14	38	17	21	61	
		4.0								11					
		3.5			118	1.6		10		14					
15															

5.5" Concrete

Sandy Lean Clay (CL), hard, medium plasticity, light gray and tan

..with ferrous nodules below 4'

..with calcareous nodules below 6'

..very stiff with high plasticity below 10'

Water Level Intial: ▽ After Drilling: ▼ 24 Hrs: ▼
Water Observations: Initial Water Level: Dry, After Drilling Water Level: Dry

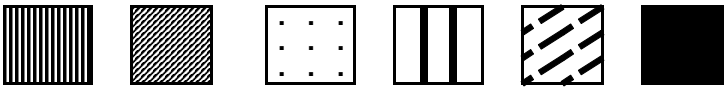
Sample Key: ☒ SPT ☐ Shelby Tube ▤ Disturbed

Key to Abbreviations:
N - SPT Data (Blows/Ft)
P - Pocket Penetrometer (tsf)
T - Torvane (psf)
Q_u - Unconfined Comp. Strength (tsf)
DD - Dry Density (pcf)

Notes:
Augered to 16', Hole Grouted after Drilling. Drilled By: Johnson and Sons , Logged BY: PV, Checked By: Jitu/John, QC/QA By: PST

KEY TO LOG TERMS AND SYMBOLS

SOIL TYPE

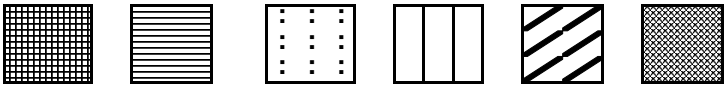


ROCK | GRAVEL | SAND | SILT | CLAY | PEAT

SAMPLER TYPE

NO SAMPLE | AUGER SAMPLE | SHELBY TUBE | SPLIT SPOON

MODIFIER



STONE | GRAVELY | SANDY | SILTY | CLAYEY | FILL

NO RECOVERY | ROCK CORE | 2" SHELBY TUBE | TXDOT CONE

UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM - ASTM D 2487

MAJOR DIVISIONS			LETTER SYMBOL	TYPICAL DESCRIPTIONS
COARSE GRAINED SOILS LESS THAN 50% PASSING No. 200 SIEVE	GRAVEL & GRAVELY SOILS LESS THAN 50% PASSING No.4 SIEVE	CLEAN GRAVELS LITTLE OR NO FINES	GW	WELL GRADEED GRAVELS,GRAVELSAND MIXTURES WITH LITTLE OR NO FINES
			GP	POORLY GRADED GRAVELS,GRAVEL SAND MIXTURES WITH LITTLE OR NO FINES
		W/ APPRECIATEBLE FINES	GM	SILTY GRAVELS,GRAVEL SAND-SILT MIXTURES
			GC	CLAYEY GRAVELS,GRAVEL SAND-CLAY MIXTURES
	SANDS MORE **THAN 50%** PASSING No.4 SIEVE	CLEAN SANDS LITTLE FINES	SW	WELL GRADED SAND,GRAVELY SAND (LITTLE FINES)
			SP	POORLY GRADED SANDS,GRAVELY SAND(L. FINES)
		SANDS WITH APPREA. FINES	SM	SILTY SANDS,SAND-SILT MIXTURES
			SC	CLAYEY SANDS,SAND-CLAY MIXTURES
FINE GRAINED SOILS LESS THAN 50% PASSING NO. 200 SIEVE	SILTS AND CLAYS LIQUID LIMIT LESS THAN 50		ML	INORGANIC SILTS & VERY FINE SANDS,ROCK FLOUR SILTY OR CLAYEY FINE SANDS OR CLAYEY SILT W/PI
			CL	INORGANIC CLAY OF LOW TO MEDIUM PI LEAN CLAY, GRAVELY CLAYS,SANDY CLAYS,SILTY CLAYS
			OL	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PI
	SILTS AND CLAYS LIQUID LIMIT GREATER THAN 50		MH	INORGANIC SILTS,MICACEOUS OR DIATOMACEOUS FINE SANDY OR SILTY SOILS, ELASTIC SILTS
			CH	INORGANIC CLAYS OF HIGH PLASTICITY FAT CLAYS
			OH	ORGANIC CLAYS OF MED TO HIGH PI, ORGANIC SILT
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOIL			FT	PEAT AND OTHER HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS
UNCLASSIFIED FILL MATERIALS			ARTIFICIALLY DEPOSITED AND OTHER UNCLASSIFIED SOILS FILL MATERIALS	

CONSISTENCY OF COHESIVE SOILS

CONSISTENCY	UNCONFINED COMP. STRENGTH IN TSF
VERY SOFT	LESS THAN 0.25
SOFT	0.25 TO 0.5
FIRM	0.5 TO 1.0
STIFF	1.0 TO 2.0
VERY STIFF	2.0 TO 4.0
HARD	GREATER THAN 4.0

CONSISTENCY	UNCORR. POCKET PENTROMETER READ.
VERY SOFT	LESS THAN 0.25
SOFT	0.25 TO 0.5
FIRM	> 0.50 TO 1.50
STIFF	> 1.50 TO 3.00
VERY STIFF	> 3.0 TO 4.50
HARD	4.5+

RELATIVE DENSITY - GRANULAR SOILS

CONSISTENCY	N-VALUE (BLOWS PER FT)
VERY LOOSE	<4
LOOSE	5-10
MEDIUM DENSE	11-30
DENSE	31-50
VERY DENSE	>50 OR 50+

CLASSIFICATION OF GRANULAR SOILS

U.S.STANDARD SIEVE SIZE(S)

6"	3"	3/4"	4	10	40	200		
BOULDERS	COBBLES	GRAVEL		SAND			SILT OR CLAY	CLAY
		COARSE	FINE	COARSE	MEDIUM	FINE		
152	76.2	19.1	4.76	2.0	0.42	0.074	0.002	

GRAIN SIZE IN MM